

Disclosure Requirements 2013



Head Office 28 Mt Pleasant Road Raumanga Whangarei Oli 10 Private Bag 9018 Whangarel Mall Centre Whangarel Ol48 New Zealand Ph 09 430 1803 Fax 09 430 1804

www.northpower.com

Northpower Limited

Information Disclosure for the Disclosure Year Ended 31 March 2013

Contents

- Disclosure Schedules
 - o Schedules 1 to 10
 - o Schedule 5f and 5g
 - o Schedules 11 to 13
 - o Transitional Schedules
 - o Schedules 14 to 15
- Independent Auditor's Report
- Directors' Certificates
- Engineer's Report on Initial RAB Adjustment



EDB Information Disclosure Requirements Information Templates for Schedules 1–10

Company Name
Disclosure Date
Disclosure Year (year ended)

Northpower Limited
31 August 2013
31 March 2013

Templates for Schedules 1–10
Template Version 2.1. Prepared 14 May 2013

Table of Contents

Schedule Description

- 1 Analytical Ratios
- 2 Report on Return on Investment
- 3 Report on Regulatory Profit
- 4 Report on Value of the Regulatory Asset Base (Rolled Forward)
- 5a Report on Regulatory Tax Allowance
- 5b Report on Related Party Transactions
- 5c Report on Term Credit Spread Differential Allowance
- 5d Report on Cost Allocations
- 5e Report on Asset Allocations
- 5h Report on Transitional Financial Information
- 5i Report on Initial RAB Adjustment
- 6a Report on Capital Expenditure for the Disclosure Year
- 6b Report on Operational Expenditure for the Disclosure Year
- 7 Comparison of Forecasts to Actual Expenditure
- 8 Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues (by Price Component)
- 9a Asset Register
- 9b Asset Age Profile
- 9c Report on Overhead Lines
- 9d Report on Embedded Networks
- 9e Report on Demand
- 10 Report on Network Reliability

Disclosure Template Guidelines for Information Entry

These templates have been prepared for use by EDBs when making disclosures under subclauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, 2.5.1, and 2.5.2 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012. Disclosures must be made available to the public within 5 months after the start of the disclosure year and a copy provided to the Commission within 5 working days of being disclosed to the public.

Company Name and Dates

To prepare the templates for disclosure, the supplier's company name should be entered in cell C8, the date of the last day of the current (disclosure) year should be entered in cell C12, and the date on which the information is disclosed should be entered in cell C10 of the CoverSheet worksheet.

The cell C12 entry (current year) is used to calculate disclosure years in the column headings that show above some of the tables and in labels adjacent to some entry cells. It is also used to calculate the 'For year ended' date in the template title blocks (the title blocks are the light green shaded areas at the top of each template).

The cell C8 entry (company name) is used in the template title blocks.

Dates should be entered in day/month/year order (Example -"1 April 2013").

Data Entry Cells and Calculated Cells

Data entered into this workbook may be entered only into the data entry cells. Data entry cells are the bordered, unshaded areas (white cells) in each template. Under no circumstances should data be entered into the workbook outside a data entry cell.

In some cases, where the information for disclosure is able to be ascertained from disclosures elsewhere in the workbook, such information is disclosed in a calculated cell. Under no circumstances should the formulas in a calculated cell be overwritten.

Validation Settings on Data Entry Cells

To maintain a consistency of format and to help guard against errors in data entry, some data entry cells test keyboard entries for validity and accept only a limited range of values. For example, entries may be limited to a list of category names, to values between 0% and 100%, or either a numeric entry or the text entry "N/A". Where this occurs, a validation message will appear when data is being entered. These checks are applied to keyboard entries only and not, for example, to entries made using Excel's copy and paste facility.

Conditional Formatting Settings on Data Entry Cells

Schedule 9b columns AA to AE (2013 to 2017) contain conditional formatting. The data entry cells for future years are hidden (are changed from white to yellow).

Schedule 9c cell P30 will change colour if P30 (overhead circuit length by terrain) does not equal P18 (overhead circuit length by operating voltage).

Schedule 4 cells P99:P105 and P107 will change colour if the RAB values do not equal the corresponding values in table

Inserting Additional Rows and Columns

The templates for schedules 4, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5i, 6a, 8, 9d, and 9e may require additional rows to be inserted in tables marked 'include additional rows if needed' or similar.

Additional rows in schedules 5c, 5i, 6a, and 9e must not be inserted directly above the first row or below the last row of a table. This is to ensure that entries made in the new row are included in the totals.

Schedules 5d and 5e may require new cost or asset category rows to be inserted in allocation change tables 5d(iii) and 5e(ii). Accordingly, cell protection has been removed from rows 76 and 79 of the respective templates to allow blocks of rows to be copied. The four steps to add new cost category rows to table 5d(iii) are: Select Excel rows 67:74, copy, select Excel row 76, insert copied cells. Similarly, for table 5e(ii): Select Excel rows 70:77, copy, select Excel row 79,

The template for schedule 8 may require additional columns to be inserted. To avoid interfering with the title block entries, these should be inserted to the left of column S.

Disclosures by Sub-Network

If the supplier has sub-networks, schedules 8, 9a, 9b, 9c, 9e, and 10 must be completed for the network and for each sub-network. A copy of the schedule worksheet(s) must be made for each subnetwork and named accordingly.

Schedule References

The references labelled 'sch ref' in the leftmost column of each template are consistent with the row references in the Electricity Distribution ID Determination 2012 (as issued on 1 October 2012). They provide a common reference between the rows in the determination and the template. Due to page formatting, the row reference sequences contained in the determination schedules are not necessarily contiguous.

Description of Calculation References

Calculation cell formulas contain links to other cells within the same template or elsewhere in the workbook. Key cell references are described in a column to the right of each template. These descriptions are provided to assist data entry. Cell references refer to the row of the template and not the schedule reference.

Worksheet Completion Sequence

Calculation cells may show an incorrect value until precedent cell entries have been completed. Data entry may be assisted by completing the schedules in the following order:

- 1. Coversheet
- 2. Schedules 5a-5i
- 3. Schedules 6a and 6b
- 4. Schedule 8
- 5. Schedule 3
- 6 Schedule 4
- 7. Schedule 2
- 8. Schedule 7
- 9. Schedules 9a-9e
- 10. Schedule 10

Schedule 2: Report on Return on Investment

The ROI calculations are performed in this template.

All suppliers must complete tables 2(i) Return on Investment and 2(ii) Information Supporting the ROI.

Only suppliers who meet either of the two thresholds set out in subclause 2.3.3 of the Gas Transmission Information Disclosure Determination 2012 need to complete table 2(iii) Information Supporting the Monthly ROI. We expect that most suppliers will generally not meet either threshold. You will need to work out if you met either threshold using your own tools (e.g. Excel) and do not need to disclosure these calculations. If you met either threshold you will need to provide a breakdown of five cash flow items on a month by month basis, as well as your opening revenue related working capital. The definitions for these items are the same as for the rest of the schedules. The values for assets commissioned and asset disposals should relate to the RAB (not the unallocated RAB).

The Excel worksheet uses several calculated cells beyond the rightmost edge of the template to calculate the monthly

The prior year comparison information in the table 2(i) columns labelled CY-1 and CY-2 should be completed by copying the results from the previous year's disclosure. The CY-1 and CY-2 columns do not need to be completed until the 2013 and 2014 disclosure years respectively.

Schedule 8: Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues

This template should be completed in respect of each consumer groups or price category code (as applicable) that applied in the relevant disclosure year. The 'Average number of ICPs in disclosure year' column entries should be the arithmetic mean of monthly total ICPs (at month end).

Northpower Limited Company Name 31 March 2013 For Year Ended

	mation disclosed in accordance with this and other schedules, and in		ne ounce requirem			
ref 						
	1(i): Expenditure metrics					Expenditure per MV
		Expenditure per GWh energy delivered to ICPs (\$/GWh)	Expenditure per average no. of ICPs (\$/ICP)	Expenditure per MW maximum coincident system demand (\$/MW)	Expenditure per km circuit length (\$/km)	of capacity from EDE owned distribution transformers (\$/MVA)
	Operational expenditure	15,712	282	96,686	2,647	30,31
	Network	7,580	136	46,643	1,277	14,62
	Non-network	8,132	146	50,043	1,370	15,68
	Expenditure on assets	11,194	201	68,886	1,886	21,59
	Network	10,967	197	67,487	1,848	21,15
	Non-network	227	4	1,399	38	43
		-				
		to ICPs (\$/GWh)	ICPs (\$/ICP)			
				<i>3</i> 3		
	Total consumer line charge revenue	60,055	1,078			
	Standard consumer line charge revenue					
	-	60,055 51,470	1,078 924			
	Standard consumer line charge revenue	60,055 51,470	1,078 924			
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures	60,055 51,470 8,585	1,078 924 154	ident system demagn	ud ner km circuit legg	orth (for supply) (kW/k
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density	60,055 51,470 8,585	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc			
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density	60,055 51,470 8,585	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del	ivered to ICPs per ki	m circuit length (for	supply) (MWh/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average number	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density	60,055 51,470 8,585	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average number	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	m circuit length (for	y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average number	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average number	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average number	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9 17,957	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average numbe. Total energy del	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity 1(iv): Composition of regulatory income	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9 17,957	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average number Total energy del	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity 1(iv): Composition of regulatory income Operational expenditure	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9 17,957	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average numbe Total energy del	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity 1(iv): Composition of regulatory income Operational expenditure Pass-through and recoverable costs	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9 17,957 (\$000) 15,276 19,337	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average numbe Total energy del % of revenue 25.96% 32.85%	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity 1(iv): Composition of regulatory income Operational expenditure Pass-through and recoverable costs Total depreciation	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9 17,957 (\$000) 15,276 19,337 8,549	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average numbe. Total energy del \$\$ of revenue\$ 25.96% 32.85% 14.53%	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity 1(iv): Composition of regulatory income Operational expenditure Pass-through and recoverable costs Total depreciation Total revaluation	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9 17,957 (\$000) 15,276 19,337 8,549 1,964	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average numbe. Total energy del \$\$ of revenue\$ 25.96% 32.85% 14.53% 3.34%	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)
	Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue 1(iii): Service intensity measures Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity 1(iv): Composition of regulatory income Operational expenditure Pass-through and recoverable costs Total depreciation Total revaluation Regulatory tax allowance	60,055 51,470 8,585 27 168 9 17,957 (\$000) 15,276 19,337 8,549 1,964 3,370	1,078 924 154 Maximum coinc Total energy del Average numbe. Total energy del \$\$ of revenue\$ 25,96% 32,85% 14,53% 3,34% 5,73%	ivered to ICPs per ki r of ICPs per km circ	n circuit length (for uit length (for suppl	supply) (MWh/km) y) (ICPs/km)

10.07

Interruption rate

1

Company Name **Northpower Limited** 31 March 2013 For Year Ended **SCHEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT** This schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the EDB relative to the Commerce Commission's estimates of post tax WACC and vanilla WACC. EDBs must calculate their ROI based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2.3.3 of the ID Determination or if they elect to. If an EDB makes this election, information supporting this calculation must be provided in 2(iii). EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. sch re CY-2 CY-1 Current Year CY 2(i): Return on Investment 31 Mar 13 31 Mar 12 31 Mar 11 8 % Post tax WACC 9 5.50% 5,29% 10 ROI—comparable to a post tax WACC 11 5.85% 12 Mid-point estimate of post tax WACC 6.40% 5.68% 5.13% 25th percentile estimate 13 6.56% 75th percentile estimate 14 15 16 Vanilla WACC 17 6,02% 6.29% 18 ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC 19 MId-point estimate of vanilla WACC 7.22% 6.62% 20 5.91% 6.51% 21 25th percentile estimate 7.34% 7.94% 22 75th percentile estimate 23 (\$000) 2(ii): Information Supporting the ROI 24 25 Total opening RAB value 228,670 26 (1.800 27 plus Opening deferred tax Opening RIV 226,869 28 29 24,243 30 Operating surplus / (deficit) 31 Regulatory tax allowance 3,370 32 less Assets commissioned 10,350 Asset disposals 33 plus 10,522 Notional net cash flows 34 35 232,435 36 Total closing RAB value 37 Adjustment resulting from asset allocation (0) Lost and found assets adjustment 38 less (2.737 Closing deferred tax 39 plus 229,698 40 Closing RIV 41 ROI-comparable to a vanilla WACC 0.06 42 43 44 45 Cost of debt assumption (%) 5.96% Corporate tax rate (%) 28% 46 47

ROI—comparable to a post tax WACC

48

1

0.05

Northpower Limited Company Name 31 March 2013 For Year Ended

SCHEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT

This schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the EDB relative to the Commerce Commission's estimates of post tax WACC and vanilla WACC, EDBs must calculate their ROI based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2,3,3 of the ID Determination or if they elect to. If an EDB makes this election, information supporting this calculation must be provided in 2(iii). EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

6	2(iii): Information Supporting the Monthly	ROI					
7							
8	Cash flows			(\$0			
		Total regulatory			Assets	Acces dispussely	Notional net cas
9		income	Expenses	Tax payments	commissioned	Asset disposals	TIOWS
0	April						
1	May						
2	June						
3	July						
4	August						
5	September						
6	October						
7	November						
8	December						
9	January						
0	February						
٠,	rebidaly						
- 11	March						
71 72 73							
72 73	March	Opening / closing	Adjustment resulting from asset allocation	Lost and found assets adjustment	Opening / closing deferred tax	Revenue related working capital	Total
22 23 24	March Total	RAB	resulting from		deferred tax		
122 133 144	March		resulting from				
1 2 3 3 4 5 6	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV	228,670	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		226,8
'1 '2 '3 '4 '5 '6	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV	228,670 232,435	resulting from	assets adjustment	deferred tax		226,8
11	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread	228,670 232,435	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		226,8 229,6 229,6
71 72 73 73 74 75 77 78	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV	228,670 232,435	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		226,8 229,6 229,6
71	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread Monthly ROI -comparable to a vanilla WACC	228,670 232,435	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		229,6 229,6 0.0
11	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread	228,670 232,435	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		229,6 229,6 0.0
71 72 73 73 74 74 79 79 79 80 80	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI - closing RIV Monthly ROI - closing RIV less term credit spread Monthly ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Monthly ROI - comparable to a post-tax WACC	RAB 228,670 232,435 differential allowance	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		226,8: 229,6 229,6 0,0
71 72 73 73 75 76 77 78 88 79 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread Monthly ROI -comparable to a vanilla WACC	RAB 228,670 232,435 differential allowance	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		229,6 229,6 0.0
71 72 73 75 76 77 78 88 79 99 88 80 80 83 83 83 83 84	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI - closing RIV Monthly ROI - closing RIV less term credit spread Monthly ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Monthly ROI - comparable to a post-tax WACC 2(iv): Year-End ROI Rates for Comparison P	RAB 228,670 232,435 differential allowance	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		229,6 229,6 0.0
71 72 73 73 75 76 77 78 88 79 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI - closing RIV Monthly ROI - closing RIV less term credit spread Monthly ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Monthly ROI - comparable to a post-tax WACC	RAB 228,670 232,435 differential allowance	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		226,8 229,6 229,6 0.
1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1	March Total Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI - closing RIV Monthly ROI - closing RIV less term credit spread Monthly ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Monthly ROI - comparable to a post-tax WACC 2(iv): Year-End ROI Rates for Comparison P	RAB 228,670 232,435 differential allowance	resulting from asset allocation	assets adjustment	deferred tax (1,800)		226,8 229,6 229,6 0.

Northpower Limited Company Name 31 March 2013 For Year Ended **SCHEDULE 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT** This schedule requires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the disclosure year. All EDBs must complete 3(i), 3(iv) and 3(v) and must provide explanatory comment on their regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). Non-exempt EDBs must also complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. sch ret (\$000) 3(i): Regulatory Profit Income 58,390 9 Line charge revenue 10 Gains / (losses) on asset disposals plus Other regulated income (other than gains / (losses) on asset disposals) 466 11 12 58,856 13 Total regulatory income 14 15,276 less Operational expenditure 15 19,337 17 less Pass-through and recoverable costs 18 24,243 19 Operating surplus / (deficit) 20 8,549 21 Total depreciation 22 plus Total revaluation 1,964 23 24 17,658 Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax & term credit spread differential allowance 25 26 27 less Term credit spread differential allowance 28 17,658 Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax 29 30 3,370 31 less Regulatory tax allowance 32 14,288 Regulatory profit / (loss) 33 34 (\$000) 3(ii): Pass-Through and Recoverable Costs 35 36 Pass-through costs 53 37 Rates 38 Commerce Act levies 59 179 **Electricity Authority levies** Other specified pass-through costs 40 41 Recoverable costs Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme 42 17,962 43 Non-exempt EDB electricity lines service charge payable to Transpower 75 44 Transpower new investment contract charges 45 System operator services Avoided transmission charge 1,009 46 47 Input Methodology claw-back 48 Recoverable customised price-quality path costs 19,337 49 Pass-through and recoverable costs

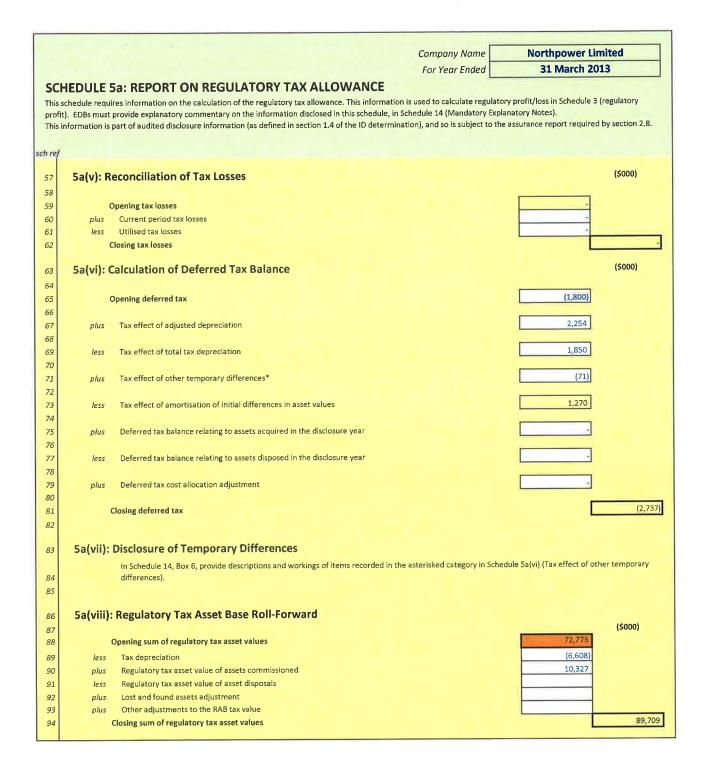
		Company Name	Northpower Limited	
		For Year Ended	31 March 2013	
SC	HEDULE 3: REP	ORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT		
com	nment on their regulatory n-exempt EDBs must also	mation on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the disclosure year. All EDBs must complet y profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). o complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii). udited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the		atory
sch ref	F			
57	3(iii): Increme	ental Rolling Incentive Scheme	(\$000)	
58			CY-1 CY	
59			31 March 2012 31 March 2	2013
60		ontrollable opex		
61	Actual cont	trollable opex		
62 63	lacronos-t-	al change in year		
64	incrementa	al change in year	L.	
			Previous years' incremental change adju	ıtal usted
65	CV 5	31 Mar 08	change for inflati	IUII
66 67	CY-5 CY-4	31 Mar 08 31 Mar 09		
68	CY-3	31 Mar 10		
69	CY-2	31 Mar 11		
70	CY-1	31 Mar 12		
71	Net increme	ntal rolling incentive scheme		
72				
73	Net recovera	able costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme		
74	3(iv): Merger ar	nd Acquisition Expenditure		
/7				
75	Merger and	d acquisition expenses		
75	Provide cor	d acquisition expenses mmentary on the benefits of merger and acquisition expenditure to the electricity distribution business, nce with section 2.7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes)	, including required disclosures	
75 76	Provide cor in accordan	mmentary on the benefits of merger and acquisition expenditure to the electricity distribution business, nce with section 2.7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes)	, including required disclosures	
75 76 77	Provide cor in accordan 3(v): Other Disc	mmentary on the benefits of merger and acquisition expenditure to the electricity distribution business, nce with section 2.7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes)	, including required disclosures	

The first section of the section of		Company Name For Year Ended	Norti	Northpower Limited 31 March 2013	
	CHEDULE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE REGULATORY ASSET BASE (ROLLED FORWARD) is schedule requires information on the calculation of the Regulatory Asset Base (RAB) value to the end of this disclosure year. This informs the ROI calculation in Schedule 2. Bus must provide explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as d quired by section 2.8.	ed in section 1.4 of the ID d	etermination), and so	is subject to the assu	urance report
4		848	RAB	RAB	RAB
Treat desired state	4(i): Regulatory Asset Base Value (Kolled Forward)	CV-3	CY-2	CY-1	CV (\$000)
Fig. 10ps depreciation	Total opening RAB value	- 208,746	213,178	223,506	228,670
Pub A state commissioned A s		- 9,023	9,432	8,274	8,549
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		4,272	5,116	3,510	1,964
Figure F		9,184	14,644	9,926	10,350
plus dejurment resulting from search adjustment plus Adjustment resulting from search allocation Total closing Rule value Total closing Rule value		-	-		
Total closing RAB value 4(ii): Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base 4(ii)		*		*	
Total closing Ade value Chail copering Ada value Chail closing A			- 1	-	(0)
4(ii): Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base (5000) (5		871,815	223,506	228,670	232,435
Total pening RAB value Face Face		1		9	
Total depreciation plus Total depreciation plus Total depreciation plus Total depreciation Total depreciation Total depreciation Total depreciation Total depreciation Plus Assets commissioned (other than below) Asset sequired from a related party Assets acquired from a related party Asset disposals to a regulated supplier Asset disposals to a regulated party Asset disposals to a regulated supplier Asset disposals to a regulated party Asset disposals plus Loss and found assets adjustment plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total closing RABs value Total closi		(000\$)	ig		(\$00
Total revaluations Total revaluations Plus Assets acquired from a regulated supplier Asset staglated supplier Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a related party Asset disposals Plus Lost and found assets adjustment plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total dosing RABs value Total dosing RABs value Total dosing RABs value Total dosing PABs value The unplicoted RABs' is the total value of those essets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without ony pllowonce being mode for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the contract of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services and the value of the costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of the costs to non-regulated services to the value of the costs to non-regulated services.	less		8,549		8,549
Assets commissioned (other than below) Assets commissioned (other than below) Assets commissioned (other than below) Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a regulated supplier Asset disposals to a regulated supplier Asset disposals to a related party Asset disposals to a related party Asset disposals to a related barty Total closing RAB value The 'unallocated RAB' is the total value of those assets used wholily or particily distribution services without ony allowance being made for the allocation.	snjd		1,964		1,964
Assets commissioned (other than below) Assets acquired from a related party Assets acquired from a related party Asset scapular from a related party Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a related party Asset disposals plus Lost and found assets adjustment plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total closing RAB value	snlq	66	1	C	
Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a regarded party Asset disposals to a regalized Supplier Asset disposals a related party Asset disposals to a regalized Supplier Asset disposals to a regalized barty Asset disposals Asse		73		13	
Asset Scommissioned Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a related party Asset disposals Asset disposals to a related party Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a regular deal party and asset adjustment Asset disposals to a responsibility and asset and asset disposals to a responsibility and asset disposals to a responsibility and asset disposals to a respect to a re		10,327	10.350	10,327	10.350
Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a regarded party Asset disposals a related party Asset disposals a related party Asset disposals plus Lost and found assets adjustment plus Lost and found assets adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value The 'unallocated RAB's the total value of those assets used wholly or particilly to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of	less				
Asset disposals to a regulated supplier Asset disposals Asset disposals Asset disposals Asset disposals Plus Lost and found assets adjustment plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total closing RAB value The 'unallocated RAB's the total value of those assets used wholly to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of					
Asset disposals plus Lost and found assets adjustment plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value of those assets used wholly or particily to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of					
plus Lost and found assets adjustment plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value The Unnillocated RAB' is the total value of those assets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of	A				40
plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value The 'unallocated RAB's the total value of those assets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of					
plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value of those assets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of				L	oj.
Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value The 'unallocated RAB' is the total value of those assets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of					01
• The 'unallocated RAB' is the total value of those assets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for the allocation of costs to non-regulated services. The RAB value represents the value of these			232,435		232,435
The state of the s	• The 'unallocated RAB' is the total value of those assets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without ony allowance being made for the allo	tion of costs to non-regulate	d services. The RAB v	alue represents the v	alue of these

3.45% Allocated works under construction 845 1,174 This schedule requires information on the calculation of the Regulatory Asset Base (RAB) value to the end of this disclosure year. This informs the ROI calculation in Schedule 2. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. (2000) Northpower Limited RAB 31 March 2013 10,350 6886 (2000) (2000) **Unallocated works under** Unallocated RAB * 228,595 10,350 Company Name For Year Ended (0005) SCHEDULE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE REGULATORY ASSET BASE (ROLLED FORWARD) 4(iii): Calculation of Revaluation Rate and Revaluation of Assets Opening RAB value of fully depreciated, disposed and lost assets 4(iv): Roll Forward of Works Under Construction Works under construction—preceding disclosure year Works under construction - current disclosure year Total opening RAB value subject to revaluation Adjustment resulting from asset allocation Highest rate of capitalised finance applied Total opening RAB value Assets commissioned Revaluation rate (%) Capital expenditure Total revaluations CPI4 CPI4 less plus less snla 72 559 60 60 60 64 65 65 67 70 70

red RAB (\$500) 8,549 (\$000) 8,549 Closing RAB value Closing RAB value charge for the standard' under 'standard' under 'standard' period (RAB) Other network Assets S,218 Other network Other network Other network Other network Other network Other network S,218 S,218 (yeers) (yeers) (yeers)							J	Company Name For Year Ended	ON	Northpower Limited 31 March 2013	pa
4(y): Regulatory Depreciation 4(y): Regulatory Depreciation 4(y): Regulatory Depreciation Consist and the section of the se	SCHEDULE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF TI his schedule requires information on the calculation of the Re DBs must provide explanatory comment on the value of their	HE REGULATORY AS egulatory Asset Base (RAB) vall RAB in Schedule 14 (Mandato	SSET BASE (Le to the end of thi ry Explanatory Not	ROLLED FO s disclosure year. es). This informati	RWARD) This informs the RO ion is part of audited	l calculation in Sche. I disclosure informa	dule 2. tlon (as defined in so	ection 1,4 of the ID o	determination), and	so is subject to the a	ssurance report
4(v); Regulation/ Depreciation Total deprecia	equired by section 2.8.										
Control Cont											
Appendiction Standard Dependiction Dep								Unallocat	ed RAB *		
4(vi): Disclosure of Changes to Depreciation and the record from the provision of the provi								(000\$)	(\$000)	(2000)	(000\$)
4(vi): Disclosure of Changes to Degreciation Profiles Activity: Disclosure by Asset Cartegory Activity: Disclosure by Asset Cartegory Activity: Disclosure of Changes to Degreciation Profiles Activity: Disclosure by Asset Cartegory Activity: Disclosure of Changes to Degreciation Activity: Disclosure by Asset Cartegory Activity: Disclosure of Changes to Degreciation Activity: Disclosure by Asset Cartegory Activity: Disclosure of Changes to Degreciation Activity: Disclosure of Changes to Degree of Changes to Degree of Changes Activity: Disclosure of Changes to Degree of Changes Activity: Disclosure of Changes to Degree of Changes Activity: Disclosure of Changes Activity: Disclos								8 549		8,549	
4(v): Disclosure of Changes to Depreciation Profiles Asset or seets with changes to depreciation Prof											
4(vi): Disclosure of Changes to Depreciation Profiles 4(vi): Disclosure of Changes to Depreciation Profiles Asset or seets with thatejet to depreciation Profiles **Monotor calibrational cross if needed **Include calibrational calibrational calibrational calibrational calibration		accordance with CPP						1			
4(vj): Disclosure of Changes to Depreciation Profiles Asset Live	T.								8,549		8,549
4(vj): Disclosure of Changes to Depreciation Profiles Asset or asset with changes to depreciation Profiles Asset or asset with changes to depreciation from the contract of profile and		į								1	
Averat or sease with changes to depreciation? Averat or sease with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or sease or with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or sease or with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or sease or with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or sease or with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or sease or with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or sease or with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or sease or with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or with changes to depreciation? Averation of sease or sease of sease or sease		ation Profiles						000\$)	unless otherwise spi	ecined)	
Access of passes with changes to depreciation Control of Contr											
Acest of assett with charges to dependation Acest of assett with charges to dependation Acest of assett with charges to dependation Acid of a seed that Acid of a seed to be a se									Depreciation charge for the		Closing RAB value under 'standard'
Afviii: Disclosure by Asset Category Asset Secretarial Afviii: Disclosure by Asset Category Asset Secretarial Afviii: Disclosure by Asset Category Asset Secretarial Asset Category Asset Secretarial Asset Category Ass		tion*				Reason for non-	standard depreciat	ion (text entry)	period (RAB)	depreciation	depreciation
Triangle and formal rows of measured Triangle and for											
### Class of Control o											
Find Line											
Fincingle additional rows if needed Ajuil Disclosure by Asset Category Fincing according PAB value International Control Opening PAB value Inter											
4(vii): Disclosure by Asset Category 4(vii): Disclosure by Asset Category 4(vii): Disclosure by Asset Category Asset category transfer search of the continuous of the continuous of the category transfer search of the											
# Include additional rows if needed 4(vii): Disclosure by Asset Category 4(vii): Disclosure by Asset Category 1											
Subtransmission Subtransmi	,				•						
Color Distribution Distributio											
Contact Cont						(\$000 unless of	herwise specified) Distribution				
rass Total dependignment plus Asset deposition Consideration Con			Subtransmission cables	Zone	Distribution and LV lines	Distribution and LV cables	substations and transformers	Distribution switchgear	Other network assets	Non-network assets	Total
fess Total depreciation Fess Total depreciation Fess											228,670
plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals Asset dispos	less										(8,549)
plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals Asset dispos	snJd										1,964
less Asset disposals Lost and found assets adjustment Lost and found asset adjust	snjd										10,350
plus Lost and found assets adjustment L	less										
Asset caregory transfers Total closing RAB value Asset Life Asset Life Asset Life Weighted average expected total asset life Solution Solut	plus										(0)
Total dosing RAB value 6,323 7,738 25,000 90,359 51,197 6,832 5,218 10,577 Asset Life 3.0 41,8 33.2 35.6 37.1 30.3 29.9 12.8 24.2 Weighted average expected total asset life 58.1 59.2 45.7 58.5 45.9 45.9 37.4 30.3 37.8 19.7 28.2 (vears)	snjd										
Asset Life 30.0 41.8 33.2 35.6 37.1 30.3 25.9 12.8 24.2 Weighted average expected total asset life 58.1 59.2 45.7 58.5 45.9 45.0 37.8 19.7 28.2		6,323	7,738	25,000	90,359	51,197	29,191	6,832	5,218		232,435
Weighted average remaining asset life 30.0 41.8 33.2 35.5 37.1 30.3 29.9 12.8 24.2 Weighted average expected total asset life 58.1 59.2 45.7 58.5 45.9 45.0 37.8 19.7 28.2											
Weighted average expected total systel fife 58.1 59.2 45.7 58.5 45.9 45.0 37.8 19.7 28.2		30.0	41.8	33.2	35.6		30,3				(years)
			59.2	45.7	58.5	45.9					(years)

Northpower Limited Company Name 31 March 2013 For Year Ended SCHEDULE 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE This schedule requires information on the calculation of the regulatory tax allowance. This information is used to calculate regulatory profit/loss in Schedule 3 (regulatory profit). EDBs must provide explanatory commentary on the information disclosed in this schedule, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. ch rej (\$000) 5a(i): Regulatory Tax Allowance 17,658 Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax 8 Income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable 10 Expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible 11 4.536 12 Amortisation of initial differences in asset values 498 13 Amortisation of revaluations 5,034 14 15 16 Income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable 4,706 Discretionary discounts and consumer rebates 17 Expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax** 18 5,949 Notional deductible interest 19 10,655 20 21 12,036 22 Regulatory taxable income 23 Utilised tax losses 24 12,036 25 Regulatory net taxable income 26 28% Corporate tax rate (%) 27 3,370 28 Regulatory tax allowance 29 * Workings to be provided in Schedule 14 30 ** Excluding discretionary discounts and consumer rebates 31 5a(ii): Disclosure of Permanent Differences 32 In Schedule 14, Box 5, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked categories in Schedule 5a(i). 33 (\$000) 5a(iii): Amortisation of Initial Difference in Asset Values 34 35 137,359 Opening unamortised initial differences in asset values 36 4,536 37 Amortisation of initial differences in asset values Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets acquired 38 39 Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets disposed 132,823 Closing unamortised initial differences in asset values 40 41 30 42 Opening weighted average remaining asset life (years) (\$000) 5a(iv): Amortisation of Revaluations 43 44 216,363 45 Opening Sum of RAB values without revaluations 46 47 Adjusted depreciation 8,051 48 Total depreciation 498 Amortisation of revaluations 49



5

S5b Related Party Transactions

Northbower Contracting Division	Opex	Research & Development	74	74 to third parties
0				
	[Select one]			

Company Name Northpower Limited	For Year Ended 31 March 2013

tions lemergencies lemergencies ted service 3,311 ted service 3,311 ted service 3,311 ted service	000s) Y
gencies gencies gencies gencies gencies gencies gencies ance and inspection ance ance ance ance ance ance ance ance	
In the services and inspection and inspection deduction deduction acrites and inspection deduction acrites and inspection acrites and inspection acrites and inspection acrites and inspection acrites are acrites and inspection acrites are acrites acrites and inspection acrites a	
Arm's length Blectricity Non-electricity	
deduction services services ad inspection ad inspection ad inspection addition ad	distribution UVABAA allocation
1,724 1,724	services Total increase (\$000s)
ted service ted service laintenance and inspection ted service enewal ted service etwork support ted service ted service 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724 1,724	
ted service ted service laintenance and inspection ted service snewal ted service ted service states service	
ted service	
ted service laintenance and inspection ted service ted service ted service ted service ted service 1,346 1,946	
2,327 2,327 3,318 3,318 3,318 2,695 2,695	
2,327 2,327 3,318 3,318 3,318 2,695 2,695	
2,327 2,327 3,318 3,318 3,318 2,695 2,695	
2,327 2,327 3,318 3,318 3,318 2,695 2,695	
ice 2,327 ice 3,318 ice 3,318 ice 3,318 ice 3,318 ice 3,346	
ice 3,327 (ce 3,327)	
ice 2,327 ice 3,318 ice 3,318 ice 2,695 ice 2,695	1
ite 3,318	
3,318	
3,318	
3,318	5
2,695	
table 2,695 ributable 2,695 to regulated service 2,695 table 2,946	
to regulated service 2,695 to regulated service 1,946	
to regulated service 2,695	•
1,946 3,256	
1,946	
396.8	
	7,564 10,830
Total attributable to regulated service 5,212	
77 mm	
	7,564 10,830
Operating expenditive	

S5d.Cost Allocations

Northpower Limited	31 March 2013
Company Name	For Year Ended

SCHEDULE 5d: REPORT ON COST ALLOCATIONS

This schedule provides information on the allocation of operational costs. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes), including on the impact of any reclassifications.

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

sch ref

1537998-EDB-ID-Determination-Templates-for-Schedules-1-to-10-v2.1-14-May-2013

Ξ

	Company Name Northpower Limited
HEDITIE FOR DEPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS	For Year Ended 31 March 2013
HEDULE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS schedule requires information on the allocation of asset values. This information supports the calculation of	f the RAB value in Schedule 4,
must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes) mation (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report require:	
5e(i):Regulated Service Asset Values	
	Value allocated (\$000s)
	Electricity
ne a channaga ne y cac	distribution services
Subtransmission lines Directly attributable	5,909
Not directly attributable	414
Total attributable to regulated service	6,323
Subtransmission cables Directly attributable	7,738
Not directly attributable	
Total attributable to regulated service	7,738
Zone substations Directly attributable	25,000
Not directly attributable	
Total attributable to regulated service	25,000
Distribution and LV lines Directly attributable	87,957
Not directly attributable	2,402
Total attributable to regulated service	90,359
Distribution and LV cables Directly attributable	51,080
Not directly attributable	117
Total attributable to regulated service	51,197
Distribution substations and transformers Directly attributable	29,191
Not directly attributable	10,101
Total attributable to regulated service	29,191
Distribution switchgear	6,832
Directly attributable Not directly attributable	apas.
Total attributable to regulated service	6,832
Other network assets	5,218
Directly attributable Not directly attributable	
Total attributable to regulated service	5,218
Non-network assets	10,577
Directly attributable Not directly attributable	10,377
Total attributable to regulated service	10,577
Regulated service asset value directly attributable	229,502
Regulated service asset value not directly attributable	2,933
Total closing RAB value	232,435
5e(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations* †	(\$000) CY-1 Current Year (CY)
	31 Mar 12 31 Mar 13
Change in asset value allocation 1	0441111
Asset category Original allocator or line items	Original allocation New allocation
New allocator or line items	Difference
Rationale for change	
wholiate for charge	
	CY-1 Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 12 31 Mar 13
Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category	31 Mar 12 31 Mar 13 Original allocation
Original allocator or line items	New allocation
New allocator or line items	Difference
Rationale for change	
	CY-1 Current Year (CY)
Change in asset value allocation 3	31 Mar 12 31 Mar 13
Asset category	Original allocation New allocation
Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items	New allocation Difference
Rationale for change	
* a change in asset allocation must be completed for each allocator or component change that has occur	

	Company Name Northpower Limited For Year Ended 31 March 2013
S	CHEDULE 5h: REPORT ON TRANSITIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION
- t	s schedule requires information on: he calculation of the initial RAB value for the EDB, as of 31 March 2009;
• a	ow the initial RAB value has been rolled forward to 31 March 2011; summary of revaluations,
	he value of works under construction, and egulatory tax.
the	be must complete this schedule in relation to the year ending 31 March 2012, and at that time must provide explanatory comment in Schedule 14b (Explanatory Notes on Transitional Financial Information) on the tax effect of temporary differences disclosed in part 5h(vii) of this schedule.
Thi	is information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2,8,
7	Regulatory Asset Base Value
9	5h(i): Establishment of Initial Regulatory Asset Base Value Unallocated Initial RAB (5000) (5000)
10 11	2009 disclosed assets - 'Total Regulatory Asset Base Value (Excluding FDC)' as of 31 March 2009
12 13	2009 modified asset values (adjusted for results of asset adjustment process)
14 15	Adjustment to reinstate 2009 modified asset values to unallocated amounts Unallocated 2009 modified asset values 204,059
16	
17 18	less (to the extent included in row 13) Assets not used to supply electricity distribution services
19 20	Easement land Non-qualifying intangible assets
21 22	Works under construction Unallocated asset values excluded from unallocated 2009 modified asset values
23 24	plus FDC allowance of 2,45% (Network assets)
25 26	Unaffocated initial RAB values 208,746
27	Oliginoacco linital Acto yantes
28	5h(ii): Roll forward of Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base Value - 2010, 2011 and 2012
29 30	(\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000)
31 32	Total opening RAB value 208,746 213,178 223,506
33 34	Total depreciation 9,023 9,432 8,274
35	Total revaluations 4,272 5,116 3,510
36 37	Assets commissioned (other than below) 305 604 5
38 39	Assets acquired from a regulated supplier Assets acquired from a related party 8,879 14,040 9,921
40 41	Assets commissioned 9,184 14,644 9,926
42 43	Asset disposals (other than below) Assets disposed of to a regulated supplier
44 45	Assets disposed of to a related party Asset disposals
46	
48	
49 50	Total Closing NAD value
	Sh(iii) Colculation of Revaluation Rate and Indexed Revaluation (\$000 unless otherwise specified)
58 59	2010 2011 2012
60	Critical receiving discount year
62 63	2.420/
64 65	
66	Total opening RAB value 208,746 213,178 223,506
68	ress Opening to be reacted tally depression and a second s
70	Total revaluations 4,272 5,116 3,510
71	
72	5h(iv): Works Under Construction Unallocated works under
73	construction Allocated works under construction
75	plus Capital expenditure—year ended 2010 11,433 11,433
78	plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation—year ended 2010
78 75	plus Capital expenditure—year ended 2011 12,905
80	plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation—year ended 2011
8.	Works under construction—year ended 2011 1,187 1,187
8	less Assets commissioned—year ended 2012 9,926 9,926
8:	Works under construction—year ended 2012
8	

Northpower Limited Company Name 31 March 2013 For Year Ended SCHEDULE 5h: REPORT ON TRANSITIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION This schedule requires information on:

• the calculation of the initial RAB value for the EDB, as of 31 March 2009;

• how the initial RAB value has been rolled forward to 31 March 2011; a summary of revaluations,
 the value of works under construction, and regulatory tax. EBBs must complete this schedule in relation to the year ending 31 March 2012, and at that time must provide explanatory comment in Schedule 14b (Explanatory Notes on Transitional Financial Information) on the tax effect of temporary differences disclosed in part Sh(vii) of this schedule.

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8, (\$000) 88 5h(v): Initial Difference in Asset Values and Amortisation 2010 89 Sum of initial RAB values 208,746 90 57,779 91 Sum of regulatory tax asset values 92 Sum of initial differences in asset values 93 2012 94 150,967 146,431 141,895 95 Opening unamortised initial differences in asset values 4.536 4.536 4,536 Amortisation of initial difference in asset values 96 97 Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets acquired 98 Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets disposed 146 431 141.895 137.359 99 Closing unamortised initial differences in asset values 100 31 Opening weighted average remaining asset life (years) 33 32 101 2010 2012 5h(vi): Reconciliation of Tax Losses (EDB Business) 109 Opening tax losses 110 111 Current period tax losses Utilised tax losses 112 Closing tax losses 113 114 115 5h(vii): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance (779) (335) Opening deferred tax 116 117 2,707 2,761 2,215 118 Tax effect of adjusted depreciation 119 (1,679) (1,815) (1,786) Tax effect of total tax depreciation 120 plus (2) (119) (89) Tax effect of other temporary differences * 122 plus 123 1,270 1,361 1,270 Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values 124 125 126 plus Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year 127 Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment 128 129 (1,710) (335) (779) Closing deferred tax 130 5h(viii): Disclosure of Temporary Differences 131 In Schedule 14, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked category in Schedule Sh(vii) (Tax effect of other temporary differences). (\$000) 132 2011 2012 2010 5h(ix): Regulatory Tax Asset Base Roll-Forward 133 208,746 Sum of unallocated initial RAB values 134 Sum of adjusted tax values 57,779 135 136 Sum of tax asset values 137 Result of asset allocation ratio 57.779 61.351 69,546 Opening Sum of regulatory tax asset values 138 6,380 5,597 6,051 Regulatory tax depreciation 139 Regulatory tax asset value of assets commissioned 14,246 9,608 9,170 141 less Regulatory tax asset value of asset disposals Lost and found assets adjustment 142 plus Other adjustments to the RAB tax value

61,351

69,546

144

Closing sum of regulatory tax asset values

			Company Name		Northpower Limited	
			For Vear Ended		31 March 2013	
S	SCHEDULE 51: REPORT ON INITIAL RAB ADJUSTMENT Inder clause 2.2.1 of the IM determination an EDB may undertake an asset adjustment process in setting their initial RAB.	etting their initial RAB.	101			
one of the schref	Older datase z.z.z. of the information of the programment of the liM determination, it must complete this schedule when disclosing information relating to the year ending 31 March 2012. If the EDB has adjusted its RAB in accordance with clause 2.2.2 of the IM determination, it must complete this schedule when disclosing information relating to the year ending 31 March 2012. In the programment of the programme	plete this schedule when disclosing inforr	nation relating to the year ending	g 31 March 2012.		
1	Summary of Engineer's Valuation Adjustments (at time asset enters regulatory asset register)	rs regulatory asset register)				
80 00	Asset adjustment process - adjustments	2004 * (\$000)	2005 2006 (\$000)	2007	2008 (\$000)	(\$000)
10	Include load control relays					2,954
12	Correct asset register errors for 2004 ODV assets					
13	11kV Cables - xipe - excluded in error 11kV Cables - pilc - excluded in error	41				
	11kV Lines - concrete - excluded in error	4,428				
	11kV Lines - wooden - excluded in error	1,527				
	33kV Cables - pilc - under-reported	2,707				
	33kV Cables - xlpe - over-reported	(2,664)				
	33kV Lines - wooden - over-reported	(134)				
	33kV Lines - concrete - under-reported	1, 25.4				
	11kV Cables - pilc - under-reported	(1,091)				
	TIKV Cables - Wper-reported	(1.417)				
	11kV Lines - wooden - over-reported	3,178				
	LV Cables - xlpe - over-reported	(712)				
	LV Lines - concrete - over-reported	(2,662)				
	LV Lines - wooden - over-reported	(901)				
14						
16		4,824				
17	Correct asset register errors for 2005 – 2009 assets	-				
	Net off previous asset register corrections from 2008 Information					
18	Disclosure AV1 (note 1)			4	[7,035]	
20	(Insert details of asset or similar asset type)					
21						
22	Re-apply an existing multiplier to 2004 ODV assets	24.				
23	33kV Cables - xlpe - CBD	0				
	33kV Cables - pilc - CBD	30				
	11kV Cables - xlpe - CBD	108				
	11kV Cables - pilc - CBD	101				

S5i.Initial RAB Adjustment

12	260	274	164	CV	no no	455	339		510	1	TT.	(3)	11	(2)		14	18	(1,319)	(48)	146	0	(148)	(8)	2	8	9	0	86	2	44	0	63		33	0	1,170											
LV Cables - xipe - CBD	33kV Cables - xlpe - rocky	33kV Cables - pilc - rocky	11kV Cables - xlne - rockv	AND - DOWN - COLOR AND - COLOR	11kV Cables - pilc - rocky	LV Cables - xipe - rocky	33kV Lines - concrete - urban	33kV lines - wooden - Iirban	11/Wine marries are	אדווא רוובא - רחורו בנב - תוספוו	11kV Lines - Wooden - Urban	33kV Cables - xipe - traffic management level 1	33kV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 1	83kV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 1	33kV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 1	11kV Cables - x/pe - traffic management level 1	11kV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 1	11kV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 1	11kV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 1	LV Cables - xipe - traffic management level 1	LV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 1	IV lines - concrete - traffic management level 1	LV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 1	33kV Cables - xlpe - traffic management level 2	33kV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 2	33VV lines - concrete - traffic management level 2	33KV lines - wooden - traffic management level 2	11kV Cables - xine - traffic management level 2	11kV Cables - nilc - traffic management level 2	11kV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 2	11tV lines - wooden - traffic management level 2	LV Cables - xipe - traffic management level 2	LV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 2	LV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 2	LV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 2		Re-apply a modified multiplier to 2004 ODV assets	linsert details of asset or similar asset type]	l'insert details of asset or similar asset tubel	[Insert details of asset or similar asset type]	7 14	Re-apply optimisation or EV tests to 2004 ODV assets	Constitution of the second of	insert details of asset or similar asset type]	[Insert details of asset or similar asset type]	[insert details of asset or similar asset type]	

Commerce Commission Information Disclosure Template

Northpower Limited Company Name 31 March 2013 For Year Ended SCHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR This schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure year, including any assets in respect of which capital contributions are received, but excluding assets that are vested assets, information on expenditure on assets must be provided on an accounting accruals basis and must exclude finance costs. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanatory Notes to Templates). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2,8. sch ref (\$000) (\$000) 6a(i): Expenditure on Assets 169 Consumer connection 441 9 System growth 10 Asset replacement and renewal 106 11 Reliability, safety and environment: 12 13 Quality of supply 14 Legislative and regulatory 15 Other reliability, safety and environment 697 16 Total reliability, safety and environment 10,663 17 Expenditure on network assets 221 Non-network assets 18 19 10,884 20 Expenditure on assets 21 plus Cost of financing 1,099 22 Value of capital contributions 114 Value of vested assets 23 plus 24 9,899 25 Capital expenditure 6a(ii): Subcomponents of Expenditure on Assets (where known) 26 27 Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses Overhead to underground conversion 28 29 Research and development 6a(iii): Consumer Connection 30 (\$000) (\$000) 31 Consumer types defined by EDB* 169 All consumer types 32 33 [EDB consumer type] 34 [EDB consumer type] [EDB consumer type] 35 [EDB consumer type] 36 37 * include additional rows if needed 169 38 Consumer connection expenditure 35 40 Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure 169 Consumer connection less capital contributions 41 Asset 6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal Replacement and 42 System Growth Renewal (\$000) (\$000) 44 33 Subtransmission 268 58 499 Zone substations 46 7,104 47 Distribution and LV lines 240 70 48 Distribution and LV cables 6 204 Distribution substations and transformers 49 963 50 Distribution switchgear 39 207 51 Other network assets 9.250 441 52 System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal 1,099 53 54 System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions 55 6a(v): Asset Relocations 56 (\$000) (\$000) 57 Project or programme* Network asset relocations due to road improvements 106 58 59 [Description of material project or programme] 60 [Description of material project or programme] 61 [Description of material project or programme] [Description of material project or programme] include additional rows if needed 63 All other asset relocations projects or programmes 64 106 65 Asset relocations expenditure Capital contributions funding asset relocations 66 106 67 Asset relocations less capital contributions

Company Name **Northpower Limited** 31 March 2013 For Year Ended SCHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR This schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure year, including any assets in respect of which capital contributions are received, but excluding assets that are vested assets. Information on expenditure on assets must be provided on an accounting accruals basis and must exclude finance costs. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanatory Notes to Templates). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. sch ref 6a(vi): Quality of Supply 75 (\$000) (\$000 76 Project or programme* 343 Improvements to distribution reliability 77 218 Reduced risk zone substation 78 45 79 Control operation improvements 91 80 Miscelleneous [Description of material project or programme] 81 82 * include additional rows if needed 83 All other quality of supply projects or programmes 597 84 Quality of supply expenditure Capital contributions funding quality of supply 85 less 697 86 Quality of supply less capital contributions 6a(vii): Legislative and Regulatory 87 (\$000) (\$000) 88 Project or programme* 89 [Description of material project or programme] [Description of material project or programme] 90 [Description of material project or programme] 91 92 [Description of material project or programme] [Description of material project or programme] 93 94 * include additional rows if needed 95 All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes 96 Legislative and regulatory expenditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory 97 98 Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions 6a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment 99 (\$000) (\$000) 100 Project or programme* 101 [Description of material project or programme] 102 [Description of material project or programme] 103 [Description of material project or programme] 104 [Description of material project or programme] [Description of material project or programme] 105 106 include additional rows if needed 107 All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes 108 Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment 109 less 110 Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 111 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets 112 113 Routine expenditure (5000) (\$000) 114 Project or programme 188 115 Land for substation 116 Security Access system 117 Radio Equipment and instruments Weather Station 9 118 14 119 Land improvements 120 include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes 121 221 Routine expenditure 122 123 Atypical expenditure (\$000) (\$000) Project or programme* 124 125 [Description of material project or programme] 126 [Description of material project or programme] 127 [Description of material project or programme] 128 [Description of material project or programme] 129 [Description of material project or programme] * include additional rows if needed 130 131 All other atypical expenditure projects or programmes Atypical expenditure 132 133 134 Non-network assets expenditure

S6b.Actual Expenditure Opex

Company Name For Year Ended **Northpower Limited** 31 March 2013

58,390

ΔΔ1

% variance

% variance

1%

(67%)

SCHEDULE 7: COMPARISON OF FORECASTS TO ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

This schedule compares actual revenue and expenditure to the previous forecasts that were made for the disclosure year. Accordingly, this schedule requires the forecast revenue and expenditure information from previous disclosures to be inserted.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the variance between actual and target revenue and forecast expenditure in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of the audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. For the purpose of this audit, target revenue and forecast expenditures only need to be verified back to previous disclosures.

SCI	11	eţ

8

9 10

21

32

33 34

35

36

37

38 39

40 41

42

43

44

7(i): Revenue	Target (\$000) 1	Actual (\$000)
Line charge revenue	57,939	58,390

7(ii): Expenditure on Assets
	Consumer connection
	System growth
	Asset replacement and renewal
	Asset relocations
	Reliability, safety and environment:
	Quality of supply
	Legislative and regulatory
	Other reliability, safety and environment
	Total reliability, safety and environment
	Expenditure on network assets
	Non-network capex

1,040	771	(0770)
9,417	9,250	(2%)
150	106	(29%)
1,254	697	(44%)
		-
1,254	697	(44%)
12,616	10,663	(15%)
	221	-
12,616	10,884	(14%)

Actual (\$000)

Forecast (\$000) 2

1 3/15

7(iii): Operational Expenditure	7(ii	iii): Ope	erational	Expe	nditure
---------------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	------	---------

Expenditure on assets

	Service interruptions and emergencies
	Vegetation management
	Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection
	Asset replacement and renewal
N	etwork opex

NELWO	וט אווי	pex				
Syst	tem (operations and	network	upport		
Bus	iness	support				
Non-n	etwo	rk opex				
Opera	tiona	al expenditure				

1,724	34%
- 4	*
2,327	46%
3,318	(7%)
7,370	14%
2,695	
5,212	
7,907	
15,276	136%
	2,327 3,318 7,370 2,695 5,212 7,907

7(iv): Subcomponents of Expenditure on Assets (where known)

Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses Overhead to underground conversion Research and development

-	
5.0	

7(v): Subcomponents of Operational Expenditure (where known)

Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses Direct billing Research and development Insurance

		78
	14	*
-	100	135
	105	

¹ From the nominal dollar target revenue for the disclosure year disclosed under clause 2.4.3(3) of the Determination

² From the nominal dollar expenditure forecast and disclosed in the second to last AMP as the year CY+1 forecast

Company Name Northpower Limited
For Year Ended 31 March 2013
Network / Sub-network Name

SCHEDULE 9a: ASSET REGISTER

This schedule requires a summary of the quantity of assets that make up the network, by asset category and asset class, All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

				Units	Items at start of	Items at end of year (quantity)	Net change	Data accuracy 1-
8:	Voltage	Asset category	Asset class	No.	year (quantity) 53,539	53,627	88	Data accuracy 1
9	All	Overhead Line	Concrete poles / steel structure	No	1,316	1,269	(47)	
	All	Overhead Line	Wood poles	No.	4	4	1.0	
1	All	Overhead Line	Other pole types	km	219	219	(0)	
2	HV	Subtransmission Line	Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor	km	244	223		
3	HV	Subtransmission Line	Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor	km	8	8	0	
9	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE)	km	8	8		
5	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised)	km		0		
5	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised)	km	3	3		
7	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC)					
8	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE)	km				
9	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised)	km	-			
0	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised)	km				
1	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC)	km		1		
2	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission submarine cable	km	1	20		
3	HV	Zone substation Buildings	Zone substations up to 66kV	No.	20	20		
7	HV	Zone substation Buildings	Zone substations 110kV+	No.				
5	HV	Zone substation switchgear	50/66/110kV CB (Indoor)	No.				
5	HV	Zone substation switchgear	50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor)	No.				
7	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV Switch (Ground Mounted)	No.	28	28		
3	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV Switch (Pole Mounted)	No.	164	168	4	
9	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV RMU	No.				
	HV	Zone substation switchgear	22/33kV CB (Indoor)	No.	25	25		
1	HV	Zone substation switchgear	22/33kV CB (Outdoor)	No.	47	49	2	
2	HV	Zone substation switchgear	3,3/6,6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted)	No.	144	144		
3	HV	Zone substation switchgear	3,3/6,6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)	No.		-		
4	HV	Zone Substation Transformer	Zone Substation Transformers	No.	32	32		
5	HV	Distribution Line	Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor	km	3,488	3,492	4	
6	HV	Distribution Line	Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor	km				
7	HV	Distribution Line	SWER conductor	km				
в	HV	Distribution Cable	Distribution UG XLPE or PVC	km	214	218	5	
9	HV	Distribution Cable	Distribution UG PILC	km	20	20		
0	HV	Distribution Cable	Distribution Submarine Cable	km	2	_ 2		
1	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers	No.	. 25	32	7	
2	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor)	No.				
3	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)	No.	7,330	7,349	19	
4	HV	Distribution switchgear	3 3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU	No.	29	29		
5	HV	Distribution switchgear	3 3/6 6/11/22kV RMU	No.	166	170	4	
6	HV	Distribution Transformer	Pole Mounted Transformer	No.	5,692	5,717	25	
7	HV	Distribution Transformer	Ground Mounted Transformer	No.	1,310	1,313	3	
8	HV	Distribution Transformer	Voltage regulators	No	. 4	4		
9	HV	Distribution Substations	Ground Mounted Substation Housing	No				
0	LV	LV Line	LV OH Conductor	km	1,207	1,204	(3)
1	LV	LV Cable	LV UG Cable	km	589	595	6	
2	LV	LV Street lighting	LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit	km	383	382	(1)
3	LV	Connections	OH/UG consumer service connections	No	53,745	54,393	648	
4	All	Protection	Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric)	No		336	11	
5	All	SCADA and communications	SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system	Lot		1		
6	All	Capacitor Banks	Capacitors including controls	No		28		
7	All	Load Control	Centralised plant	Lot				
- 1			Relays	No		30,660		
9	All	Load Control Civils	Cable Tunnels	km		22,000		

Template
Disclosure
Information
Commission
Commerce

	SCHEDILLE 9h: ASSET AGE PROFILE	,		
EDU,	requires a summary of the age piofile (b	This schedule requires a summary of the age profile (based on year of installation) of the assets that make up the network by a jest category and asset class. All units recall not considered in	and another in All unto perlimb to cable and line assets, that are expensed to how lever in already lings the	
	Disclosure Year (year ended)	11 Meets 2013	Number of auch a it dictionure year end by histothian date	
		21-10	2 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	veneral dates
Voltage	Asset category Overhead Line	No / steel structure	20 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1.765
2	Overhead Line			1
2 3	Overhead Line Subtransmission line	Other pale types Subtransmission OH up to 65kV conductor Km	23 302 36 39 39 4 4 9 0 1 1 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1	11 213 11
3	Subransmission line			
2	Subtransmission Cable		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
140	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmitten US up to 66AV (CS) pressurant)		
2 1	Subtransmission Cable	Substantian US on the GAV (Instrumental)		,m
1	Subtransmission Cable			
2	Subtransmission Cable			
2	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressursed)		
2 2	Subtransmission Cable Subtransmission Cable			m 3
è	Zone substation Buildings		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
ş	Jose wentston Buildings	Zone substations 110kV+		
2 2	Zone substation switchgran	SO/66/110kV CB (Indoor) No		
MA.	Zone substation switchgear	·d)		168
700	Zone substation switchgear	No. No. of the National Co.		
1	Zone substation switchgear	(Indoor)		2 2
è	Zone substation switchgear			111
2	Zone substation switchgear	3 3/6 6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted)		
2 2	Zone substation switchgear	3 3/6 6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)		The same of the sa
4	Distribution Une	ductor	1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1100
3	Distribution Line			
2	Distribution Line	SWER conductor	1 1 1 2 10 11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	46 218 48
2 3	Distribution Cable	Commission US ALF OF PAC.	0 0	a 30 4
1 3	Distribution Cable	TO SE		7 7
è	Distribution switchgear	3,3/6 6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) reclosers and sectionalisers No	0	2
701	Distribution switchgear		, 1 11 505 111 505 111 111 111 111 111 11	3116 7,349 3,126
4	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 9.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)		C
2 1	Distribution switchgear		7 1 1 1 2 4 1 7 7 1 1 1 1 4 1 9 2	2 1 1 2 2
. 3	Distribution Transformer	ner	139 733 750 337 640 331 1270 144 346 343 140 345 346 370 346 370 346 370 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346	1111
1	Distribution Transformer		3 4 70 137 191 173 364 38 35 40 70 38 38 11 78 77 18 41 7	
ž	Distribution Transformer	Valtage regulatory	9:	
4	Distribution Substations	Live Coll Conductors Management No. 11 Coll Conductors No. 12 Coll Coll Coll Coll Coll Coll Coll Col	1 1 17 14 15 15 150 155 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1,704
. 0	a No Ori		0 14 11 12 44 6 14 23 29 43 47 45 45 77 13 7 5 3	200 000
2	LV Street lighting	reetight circuit	0 31 3 50 44 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	um;
2	Connections		2 7 11/16 7/14 18/19 555 55 11 1/17 1/17 1/17 1/17 1/17 1/17	336
4	Protection	Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) or and some uniquestions are uniquestion as a small evolution (o)		
2 2	SCADA and communications	SCADA and communications equipment operating as a strike system. Canacture, including controls. No.		7 77
, a	Load Control			099 OK 099 OK 099 OK
	Load Control	Relays	9	

Company Name Northpower Limited	For Year Ended 31 March 2013	k Name	IES	Il units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer		
Compan	For Yea	Network / Sub-network Name	SCHEDULE 9c: REPORT ON OVERHEAD LINES AND UNDERGROUND CABLES	This schedule requires a summary of the key characteristics of the overhead line and underground cable network. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer	to circuit lengths.	

sch ref					
6				Total circuit	
10	Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end)	Overhead (km)	Overhead (km) Underground (km)	length (km)	
11	> 66kV			34.	
12	50kv & 66kV				
13	33kV	219	20	239	
14	SWER (all SWER voltages)			31	
15	22kV (other than SWER)			1.0	
16	6.6kV to 11kV (inclusive—other than SWER)	3,493	240	3,733	
17	Low voltage (< 1kV)	1,204	595	1,799	
18	Total circuit length (for supply)	4,916	855	5,771	
19					
20	Dedicated street lighting circuit length (km)	176	207	383	
21	Circuit in sensitive areas (conservation areas, iwi territory etc) (km)			111	
22			(% of total		
23	Overhead circuit length by terrain (at year end)	Circuit length (km)	OV		
24	Urban	929	13%		
25	Rural	4,260	82%		
26	Remote only		20		
27	Rugged only				
28	Remote and rugged		*		
29	Unallocated overhead lines				
30	Total overhead length	4,916	100%		
31			1% of total circuit		
22		Circuit length (km)	length)		
33	Length of circuit within 10km of coastline or geothermal areas (where known)	3,380	29%		
}			(% of total		
34		Circuit length (km)	overhead length)		_
35	Overhead circuit requiring vegetation management				

S9d.Embedded Networks

	Company Name	Northpower Limited
	For Year Ended	31 March 2013
	Network / Sub-network Name	
	HEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND	
	schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number	r of new connections including
aistri	buted generation, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed).	
ch ref		
	9e(i): Consumer Connections	
8	Number of ICPs connected in year by consumer type	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Number of
10	Consumer types defined by EDB*	connections (ICPs)
11	Domestic	568
12	Non Domestic	
13	Large Commercial	4
14	Large Industrial	
15	[EDB consumer type]	
16	* include additional rows if needed	570
17	Connections total	572
18	Distributed generation	
19	Number of connections made in year	connections
20	Number of connections made in year Capacity of distributed generation installed in year	MVA
21	capacity of distributed Benefacion installed in year	
22	9e(ii): System Demand	
23		
24		Demand at time
		of maximum coincident
25	Maximum coincident system demand	demand (MW)
26	GXP demand	150
27	plus Distributed generation output at HV and above	8
28	Maximum coincident system demand	158
29	less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above	
30	Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points	158
		Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)
31	Electricity volumes carried	
32	Electricity supplied from GXPs	983
33	less Electricity exports to GXPs	25
34	plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation	25
35	less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs	1,008
36 37	Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points less Total energy delivered to ICPs	972
38	less Total energy delivered to ICPs Electricity losses (loss ratio)	36 3.5%
39		3.570
40	Load factor	1
41	9e(iii): Transformer Capacity	
42		(MVA)
43	Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)	504
44	Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned)	3 507
45	Total distribution transformer capacity	507
46	7	281
47	Zone substation transformer capacity	281

Northpower Limited Company Name 31 March 2013 For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAID), SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their network reliability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. 10(i): Interruptions Number of Interruptions by class interruptions Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) 10 366 Class B (planned interruptions on the network) 11 Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) 215 13 Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) 14 15 Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) 16 Class G (unplanned Interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) 17 Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) 581 19 20 21 Interruption restoration 33 22 Class C interruptions restored within 182 23 24 SAIFI and SAIDI by class SAIFI SAIDI 25 Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) 0.26 Class B (planned interruptions on the network) 26 27 61.4 Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) 28 Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) 29 30 Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) 31 Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) 32 33 Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) 34 Total 1.83 35 Normalised SAIFI Normalised SAIDI Normalised SAIFI and SAIDI 1.83 117.0 37 Classes B & C (interruptions on the network) 38 SAIFI reliability SAIDI reliability Quality path normalised reliability limit 39 limit limit SAIFI and SAIDI limits applicable to disclosure year* 40 41 * not applicable to exempt EDBs 10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause 42 44 Cause 0.09 0.0 45 Lightning 8.5 46 Vegetation Adverse weather 0.00 0.0 48 Adverse environment 0.00 0.0 0.29 21.0 Third party interference 49 0.11 6.5 Wildlife 50 51 Human error 0.07 1.8 0.42 18.2 52 Defective equipment Cause unknown 53 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved 63 Main equipment involved 64 0.00 65 Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables 67 Subtransmission other 0.26 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 68 Distribution cables (excluding LV) 70 Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved 71 72 SAIFI 73 Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines 0.25 2.8 Subtransmission cables 77 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 1.32 58.6 78 Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 80 10(v): Fault Rate Fault rate (faults Circuit length Main equipment involved Number of Faults (km) 6.39 Subtransmission lines 14 219 20 83 Subtransmission cables 84 Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) 204 3,493 85 86 Distribution cables (excluding LV)
Distribution other (excluding LV) 87 219 88

)		Company Name	Northpower Limited
		For Year Ended	31 March 2013
		Network / Sub-network Name	
	CHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY		
Thi	is schedule requires a summary of the key <mark>me</mark> asures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault liability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI informatior	rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must pro	ovide explanatory comment on their network
	liability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFT and SAIDL information Remnination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.	is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in Section 1.4 of the ID
sch re			
8	10(i): Interruptions		
		Number of	
9	Interruptions by class	Interruptions	
10	Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) Class B (planned interruptions on the network)	366	
12	Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)	215	
13	Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower)		
14	Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation)		
15	Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others)		
16	Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)		
17 18	Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above)		
19	Total	581	
20			
21	Interruption restoration	≤3Hrs >3hrs	
22	Class C interruptions restored within	182 33	
23		CAIFI	
24	SAIFI and SAIDI by class	SAIFI SAIDI	
25 26	Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) Class B (planned interruptions on the network)	0.26 55.6	
27	Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)	1.57 61.4	
28	Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower)	-	
29	Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation)		
30	Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others)		
31 32	Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)		
33	Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above)		
34	Total	1.83 117.0	
35			
36	Normalised SAIFI and SAIDI	Normalised SAIFI Normalised SAIDI	
37	Classes B & C (interruptions on the network)	1.83 117.0	
38		SAIFI reliability SAIDI reliability	
39	Quality path normalised reliability limit	limit limit	
40	SAIFI and SAIDI limits applicable to disclosure year*		
41	* not applicable to exempt EDBs		
42	10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause		
43			
44	Cause	SAIFI SAIDI	
45	Lightning	0.09 0.0	
46	Vegetation	0.15 8.5	
47	Adverse weather	0.00 0.0	
48 49	Adverse environment Third party interference	0.29 21.0	
50	Wildlife	0.11 6.5	
51	Human error	0.07 1.8	
52	Defective equipment	0.42 18.2	
53	Cause unknown	0.44 5.2	
62	10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved		
63	Maria and to the sale of	SAIFI SAIDI	
64 65	Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines	0,00 0.0	
66	Subtransmission cables		
67	Subtransmission other		
68	Distribution lines (excluding LV)	0.26 55.6	
69	Distribution cables (excluding LV)		
70	Distribution other (excluding LV)		
71	10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved		
72			
73	Main equipment involved	SAIFI SAIDI	
74	Subtransmission lines	0.25 2.8	
75	Subtransmission cables		
76	Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV)	1.32 58.6	
78	Distribution cables (excluding LV)		
79	Distribution other (excluding LV)		
80	10(v): Fault Rate		
80	20(V). I duit nate	Circuit length	Fault rate (faults
81	Main equipment involved	Number of Faults (km)	per 100km)
82	Subtransmission lines	14 219	6.39
83	Subtransmission cables	1 20	5.08
84	Subtransmission other	204	[]
85	Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV)	204 3,493	5.84
86 87	Distribution capies (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV)		
88	Total	219	
		2	



EDB Information Disclosure Requirements Information Templates for Schedules 11–13

Company Name
Disclosure Date
AMP Planning Period Start Date (first day)

Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 1 April 2013

Templates for Schedules 11a–13 (Asset Management Plan) Template Version 2.0. Prepared 15 November 2012

Table of Contents

Schedule Description

Asset Management Plan Schedule Templates

- 11a Report on Forecast Capital Expenditure
- 11b Report on Forecast Operational Expenditure
- 12a Report on Asset Condition
- 12b Report on Forecast Capacity
- 12c Report on Forecast Demand
- 12d Report on Forecast Interruptions and Duration
- 13 Report on Asset Management Maturity

Disclosure Template Guidelines for Information Entry

These templates have been prepared for use by EDBs when making disclosures under subclauses 2.6.1(4), 2.6.1(5) and 2.6.5(5) of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012. Disclosures made under subclauses 2.6.1(4) and 2.6.1(5) must be made before the start of each disclosure year. Disclosures made under subclauses 2.6.5(5) must be made within 5 months after the start of the disclosure year. With the exception of Schedule 12b(ii) discussed below, the information disclosed under 2.6.5(5) should be identical to that disclosed under 2.6.1(4) and 2.6.1(5).

Company Name and Dates

To prepare the templates for disclosure, the supplier's company name should be entered in cell C8, the date of the first day of the 10 year planning period should be entered in cell C12, and the date on which the information is disclosed should be entered in cell C10 of the CoverSheet worksheet.

The cell C12 entry (planning period start date) is used to calculate disclosure years in the column headings that show above some of the tables. It is also used to calculate the AMP planning period dates in the template title blocks (the title blocks are the light green shaded areas at the top of each template).

The cell C8 entry (company name) is used in the template title blocks.

Dates should be entered in day/month/year order (Example -"1 April 2013").

Data Entry Cells and Calculated Cells

Data entered into this workbook may be entered only into the data entry cells. Data entry cells are the bordered, unshaded areas (white cells) in each template. Under no circumstances should data be entered into the workbook outside a data entry cell. In some cases, where the information for disclosure is able to be ascertained from disclosures elsewhere in the workbook, such information is disclosed in a calculated cell. Under no circumstances should the formulas in a calculated cell be overwritten.

Validation Settings on Data Entry Cells

To maintain a consistency of format and to guard against errors in data entry, some data entry cells test entries for validity and accept only a limited range of values. For example, entries may be limited to a list of category names or to values between 0% and 100%. Where this occurs, a validation message will appear when data is being entered.

Conditional Formatting Settings on Data Entry Cells

Schedule 12a columns G to K contains conditional formatting. The cells will change colour if the row totals do not add to 100%.

Inserting Additional Rows

The templates for schedules 11a, 12b and 12c may require additional rows to be inserted in tables marked 'include additional rows if Additional rows must not be inserted directly above the first row or below the last row of a table. This is to ensure that entries made in the new row are included in the totals.

For schedule 12b the formula for column J will need to be copied into the inserted row(s).

Schedule 12b(ii)

The purpose of schedule 12b(ii) is to disclose transformer capacity as at the end of the current year. Because the information may not be available in time for disclosures made under subclause 2.6.1(4), but available for disclosures made under 2.6.5(5), the Commission intends to consider issuing an exemption from disclosing schedule 12b(ii) under subclause 2.6.1(4). Accordingly, the Excel template has been modified to allow the value "N/A" to be entered into these input cells.

Schedule 12d Report Forecast Interruptions and Duration sub-network disclosures

If the supplier has sub-networks, schedule 12d must be completed for the network and for each sub-network. A copy of the schedule 12d worksheet must be made for each sub-network.

Schedule 13 Report on Asset Management Maturity

The name of the standard applied (eg, 'PAS55') must be entered in cell K4.

45 46 47 48	32 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29	9 9 9 10 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	SC! This force EDB:
Subcomponents of expenditure on assets (where known) Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses Overhead to underground conversion Research and development	Consumer connection System growth Asset replacement and renewal Asset relocations Reliability, safety and environment: Quality of supply Legislative and regulatory Other reliability, safety and environment Total reliability, safety and environment Expenditure on network assets Non-network assets Expenditure on assets	plus Cost of financing less Value of capital contributions plus Value of vested assets Capital expenditure forecast Value of commissioned assets	for year ended 11a(i): Expenditure on Assets Forecast Consumer connection System growth Asset replacement and renewal Asset replacement and renewal Coulity, safety and environment: Quality of supply Legislative and regulatory Cher reliability, safety and environment Total reliability, safety and environment Expenditure on network assets Non-network assets Expenditure on assets	SCHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023 This schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the current disclosure year and a 10 year planning period. The forecasts of the value of commissioned assets (i.e., the value of badditions) EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price and nominal dollar forecasts of expenditure on assets in Schedule 14a (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is not part of audited disclosure Information.
	\$000 (in constant prices) 450 1.877 9.509 335 712 712 229 397 1.338 13.510 560 14,070		Current Yeor CY 31 Mar 13 3 \$000 (in nominal dollars) 450 1,877 9,509 335 712 229 397 1,338 13,509 14,069	and a 10 year plannin ar forecasts of expen
	777 389 8,926 273 414 146 1,015 1,575 11,919 520 12,439	130 994 124 12,219 12,342 CV-1 31 Mar 14	CY+1 31 Mar 14 800 380 9,194 425 11,195 1,1770 12,424 12,560	ng period. The foreca diture on assets in Sc
	1,434 2,634 8,639 78 1,021 1,021 1,146 1,15 1,141 14,127 820 14,947	159 1,199 150 14,964 15,113 CY+2 31 Mar 15	2794 91.081 1,522 2,794 9,166 82 1,081 1,55 185 1,421 14,984 1870 15,854	sts should be consist thedule 14a (Mandat
	331 4,158 7,775 78 811 146 175 1,131 13,474 560 14,034	153 1,178 147 14,457 14,457 14,501 14,501	CY+3 31 Mar 16 362 4,544 8,496 85 159 1191 1,225 14,722 15,334	tent with the supportiony Explanatory Not
	331 2,250 9,126 78 146 146 146 78 369 12,154 110	138 1,094 137 12,983 12,983 13,113	31 Mar 17 31 Mar 17 373 373 2,532 10,271 87 164 164 164 87 415 13,679 113,803	ting information set
	331 1,437 10,552 78 778 146 146 78 1,001 13,399 110 13,509	157 1,242 155 14,728 14,728 14,876 CV+5 31 Mar 18	CY+5 31 Mar 18 384 1.666 11,232 90 11,9 115,9 115,531 115,659	out in the AMP. The
	283 2,650 7,400 78 367 77 444 10,855 110 965	131 1,037 130 12,316 12,439 11,439	CY+6 31 Mar 19 338 3,165 8,836 93 438 438 438 112,962 113,093	AMP P
	283 3,940 7,616 78 472 472 146 175 793 12,709 110	158 1,250 156 14,839 14,839 14,977 CV+7 31 Mar 20	CV+7 31 Mar 20 348 4,846 9,367 96 581 179 215 975 15,668	Company Name AMP Planning Period to be expressed in both cons
	283 3,288 6,565 78 327 , 77 77 744 10,597 110	136 1,074 134 12,759 12,759 12,887 CY+8 31 Mar 21	CV+8 31 Mar 21 358 4,139 8,317 98 414 414 414 134,24 139,263	1 April 2 1 April 2 stant price and nomi
	283 2,165 8,208 8,208 78 472 472 146 77 695 11,428 11,538	151 1,193 149 14,161 14,161 14,303 CY+9 31 Mar 22	CV+9 31 Mar 22 369 2,825 10,709 101 101 190 101 1907 14,912 1431 15,055	Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023 e and nominal dollar terms. Also require
	283 1,534 8,212 78 166 175 341 10,448 110,558	142 1,123 140 140 13,348 13,348 13,348 14,00 13,348	31 Mar 23 31 Mar 23 380 2,062 11,037 1104 223 223 438 14,041 148 148 14,189	h 2023

SCHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 - 31 March 2023

Company Name

Northpower Ltd

This schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the current disclosure year and a 10 year planning period. The forecasts should be consistent with the supporting information set out in the AMP. The forecast is to be expressed in both constant price and nominal dollar terms. Also required is a forecast of the value of commissioned assets (i.e., the value of RAB additions)

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price and nominal dollar forecasts of expenditure on assets in Schedule 14a (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is not part of audited disclosure information.

sch ref

SCHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AMP Planning Period

Company Name

1 April 2013 - 31 March 2023 Northpower Ltd

This schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the current disclosure year and a 10 year planning period. The forecasts should be consistent with the supporting information set out in the AMP. The forecast is to be expressed in both constant price and nominal dollar terms. Also required is a forecast of the value of commissionned assets (i.e., the value of RAB additions)

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price and nominal dollar forecasts of expenditure on assets in Schedule 14a (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is not part of audited disclosure information.

i ,	94	93	92	91	90	(28	88	/8	0 1	86	85			84	£8	82	81	80	3 3	79	78	77	/6	ì	75	74		73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	5	6	59	, (x	57	- CANA
	less Capital contributions funding system growth	System growth expenditure	Other network assets	Distribution switchgear	Distribution substations and transformers		Distribution and LV cables	Distribution and LV lines	Zone substations	700000000000000000000000000000000000000	Subtransmission	TTa(III): System Growth	14-1:::). Such ma Croude		ß	less Capital contributions funding consumer connection	Consumer connection expenditure	"include additional rows if needed	(Cop consumer Abel)		[EDB consumer type]	Ripple receiver purchases	Transformer Acquisition Cost	Bream Bay NZK 33KV Teeders		Consumer types defined by FDR*	11a(ii): Consumer Connection	for yes			Expenditure on assets	Non-network assets	Expenditure on network assets	Total reliability, safety and environment	Other reliability, safety and environment	Legislative and regulatory	Quality of supply	Reliability, safety and environment:	Asset relocations	Asset replacement and renewal	System growth	Consultation commercial	Consumer connection	Difference between nominal and constant price forecasts	for yes		
7				Т	Т	7		Т	Т			1		ī				1	٢	_	_	Г	Т	T	7	\$0		for year ended	0				г		i			1	Г	Т	Т	Т		\$000	for year ended	0	
1 600	178	1,877		130	neT	100	305	402	7007	790	100				498		498					48	450			\$000 (in constant prices)		31 Mar 13	Current Year CY		(1)	9	(1)	(0)	(0)				90		lo.	in.		00	31 Mar 13	Current Year CY	
VCE	35	369			140	146		78	14.7	146					777		777					49	243	205		rices)		31 Mar 14	CY+1		520	16	504	195	180	4	11		7	897	11	11	23		31 Mar 14	CY+1	
	01	9		-			P.0			31	,				7													31 Mar 15	CY+2												Ī				31 Mar 15	CY+2	
7 202	250	2,634			T-40	1/6		700	45.00	1 788					1,434		1,434					49	283	1	1 103			ar 15	+2		907	50	857	79	10	٩	60		4	979	Too	160	87		ar 15	.2	
COF C	395	4,158	02		TAN	146	2.	78	- Jack	3.157	778				331		331					49	283	207	2.			31 Mar 16	CY+3		1,300	52	1,248	104	16	14	74		7	721	300	388	31		31 Mar 16	CY+3	
	214				277			/65		1,340					331		331						283	20				31 Mar 17	CY+4		1,53	14	1,52	4	9	1	1			1,143	202	28	42		31 Mar 17	CY+4	
30	14	50				46	*			40					31		5T					49	83	3				31 Mar 18	CY+5						9	18	18		9			5	12		31 Mar 18	CY+5	
300	137	1,437	,		100	146		1,291						71	331		331				L	49	283	8				00			2,150	18	2,132	158	12	23	122		12	1001	200	229	53				
																															2,127	21	2,106	86	15	2.5	71		15	1,430	1 426	514	55		31 Mar 19	CY+6	
																															2,946	25	2,921	182	40	33	109		18	1,731	1 751	906	65		31 Mar 20	CY+7	
																															2,856		2,8				8/		17	1	4	872	75		31 Mar 21	CY+8	
																																								142					31 Mar 22	CY+9	
																															3,517 3,631		3,484 3,593			44	144		24 27		7	660 528	86 97		31 Mar 23	CY+10	

176	175	174	173	172	171	170								169	168	167				166	165	164	163		162	161		153	152	151	150	149	148	147	146	145	143	142	sch ref	I	g of	∃ S		
			less	Ot All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes	*include additional rows if needed	Minor capital expenditure (Improvements)	Zone sub AC/UC panel upgrades	or call bay a analognist room oprimise operation	Bream Ray transformer room sprinkler system	Network strategic spare store	Dsub MDI Meters	VHF coverage improvement	Fibre link MTOTP-MTONP	Operational management system	Abbey system comms upgrade	Replace VHF analog links with digital (mobile radio)	Depot security improvements	Zone substation local service upgrades	Zone substation weather stations	Zone Substations Security Improvement	Project or programme*		11a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environm	for year ended				Le Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory	less	Le All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes	*include additional rows if needed	[Description of material project or programme]	Zone Sub Oil Containment	Project or programme."	11a(vii): Legislative and Regulatory		This information is not part of audited disclosure information.	forecast of the value of commissioned assets (i.e., the value of RAB additions) FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE VALUE OF THE VALU	SCHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITORE This schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the current disclosure year and a 10 year planning period. The forecasts should be consistent with the supporting information set out in the AMP. The forecast is to be expressed in both constant price and nominal dollar terms. Also required is a					
	397		397				76				77					30	85	25	10	95	\$000 (in constant prices)	31 Mar 13	Current Year CY				229		229							229					ollar forecasts of exper	(C ar and a 10 year planni		
	1,015		1,015						146	73	78	49	73	97	97	146				9/		31 Mar 14	CY+1				146		146							146					nditure on assets in So	ing period. The foreca		
	175		175			/0	78				4.1			97	i.							CT IPINITE	CY+2	}			146		146							146					chedule 14a (Mandat	asts should be consist		
	175		175			200	78													7/		2T MIGHTO	CY+3				146		146							146					ory Explanatory Note	tent with the support		
	78		78				78	. 7		+												01 mids 47	CY+4	CV. A			146		146							146					es)	ting information set o		
	78		78	1			78		,														31 Mar 18	CV.n			146		146							146						out in the AMP. The fo		
																																										orecast is to be expressed in both constant price and nominal dollar terms. Also required is a	AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	

								199
			450	710	410	450	At All other atypical projects or programmes	TAR
							At All other atraical projects or programmes	100
							*include additional rows if needed	197
							[Description of material project or programme]	196
							[Description of material project or programme]	195
			100	230			Asset management system replacement	194
			ASO	EEO	Too		Outage management system replacement	193
				160	160	450	Billing system upgrade	192
					050	AED	Project or programme"	191
								190
	440	220	OTT	OTT	OIL	110	Atypical expenditure	189
	110	110	110	440			R(All other routine expenditure projects or programmes	188
							*include additional rows if needed	187
		E		CT	7	15	Furniture and Fittings	186
	10	i u	4	i u	w	i w	Computers	185
	2	, !		t	t	To to	Plant and Equipment	184
	15	15	15	20	20	3,2	Vehicles	183
	CF.	37	27	3 4	3 8	45	Land and Buildings	182
	45	45	ĄĘ	AE .	47		Project or programme	181
								180
							Routine expenditure	179
							11a(ix): Non-Network Assets	178
								schref
			ory Explanatory Notes	hedule 14a (Mandat	diture on assets in So	ninal dollar forecasts of expen	This schedule requires a breakdown of torecast expenditure on assets for the culterit unscosine year aim a so year prairing, person, in the providence of the value of commissioned assets (i.e., the value of RAB additions) EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price and nominal dollar forecasts of expenditure on assets in Schedule 14a (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price and nominal dollar forecasts of expenditure on assets in Schedule 14a (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is not part of audited disclosure information.	This scl forecas EDBs m This inf
ist is to be expressed in both constant price and n	out in the AMP. The foreca	g information set	ent with the supporting	ets should be consist	The forest	ITURE	SCHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	SCH
AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023								
Company Name								

Non-network assets expenditure

AMP Planning Period Company Name

1 April 2013 - 31 March 2023 Northpower Ltd

This schedule requires a breakdown of forecast operational expenditure for the disclosure year and a 10 year planning period. The forecasts should be consistent with the supporting information set out in the AMP. The forecast is to be expressed in both constant price and nominal dollar operational expenditure forecasts in Schedule 14a (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is not part of audited disclosure information. SCHEDULE 11b: REPORT ON FORECAST OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURE

_	9	-	7	9	Cr			-		0	0 00		_	υı	4	w, r		0	9		-	O)	σ.	22	w	_		_	_	_	÷	_	-	÷	-	_	_	÷			<u> </u>
Operational expenditure	Non-network opex	Business support	System operations and network support	Network Opex	Asset replacement and renewal	Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection	Vegetation management	Service interruptions and emergencies	Difference between nominal and real forecasts	fo		 Direct billing expenditure by suppliers that direct bill the majority of their consumers 	Insurance	Research and Development	Direct billing*	energy losses	Subcomponents of operational expenditure (where known)	Operational expenditure	Non-network opex	Business support	System operations and network support	Network Opex	Asset replacement and renewal	Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection	Vegetation management	Service interruptions and emergencies		for		Operational expenditure	Non-network opex	Business support	System operations and network support	Network Opex	Asset replacement and renewal	Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection	Vegetation management	Service interruptions and emergencies	Operational Expenditure Forecast	for	
										for year ended		sumers																for year ended												for year ended	
		9							\$000	ed 31 Mar 13	Current Year CY		111	82				14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278	\$000 (in constant prices)	ed 31 Mar 13	Current Year CY	14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278	\$000 (in nominal dollars)	ed 31 Mar 13	Current Year CY
445	261	122	139	184	63	40	43	38		31 Mar 14	CY+1		114	84				14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278	ices)	31 Mar 14	CY+1	15,314	8,969	4,205	4,764	6,345	2,179	1,375	1,475	1,316	llars)	31 Mar 14	CY+1
905	530	249	282	375	128	81	87	78		31 Mar 15	CY+2		118	87				14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 15	CY+2	15,773	9,238	4,331	4,906	6,536	2,244	1 416	1,519	1,356		31 Mar 15	CY+2
1,378	807	379	429	571	196	124	199	118		31 Mar 16	CY+3		121	89				14,868	8,707	4,083	4.625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 16	CY+3	16,246	9,515	4,461	5,054	6,732	2,312	1 459	1,565	1,396		31 Mar 16	CY+3
1,865	1,093	512	580	773	265	167	180	160		31 Mar 17	CY+4		125	92				14.868	8,707	4,083	4.625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 17	CY+4	15,734	9,800	4,595	5,205	6,934	2,381	1,502	1,612	1,438		31 Mar 17	CY+4
2,367	1,387	650	737	981	336	213	228	203		31 Mar 18	CY+5		129	95				14,868	8,707	4.083	4.625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 18	CY+5	17,236	10,094	4,733	5,361	7,142	2,452	1,548	1,660	1,481		31 Mar 18	CY+5
2.885	1,690	792	897	1,195	410	259	278	248		31 Mar 19	CY+6		133	98				14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 19	CY+6	1/,/33	10,397	4,875	5,522	7,356	2,526	1,594	1,710	1,526		31 Mar 19	CY+6
3,417	2,002	938	1,063	1,416	486	307	329	294		31 Mar 20	CY+7		197.	100				14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 20	CY+7	007*0T	10,709	5,021	5,688	7,577	2,602	1,642	1,761	1,572		31 Mar 20	CY+7
3,966	2,323	1,089	1,234	1,643	564	356	382	341		31 Mar 21	CY+8		141	103				14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 21	CY+8	+60,01	11,030	5 172	5,859	7,804	2,680	1.691	1,814	1,619		31 Mar 21	CY+8
4,531	2,654	1,244	1,410	1,877	644	407	436	389		31 Mar 22	CY+9		Cer	107				14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 22	CY+9	recet	11,361	5,327	6.034	8,038	2,760	1,742	1,868	1,667		31 Mar 22	CY+9
5,113	2,995	1,404	1,591	2,118	727	459	493	439		31 Mar 23	CY+10		C+1	110				14,868	8,707	4,083	4,625	6,161	2,116	1,335	1,432	1,278		31 Mar 23	CY+10	10,701	11,70Z	5,487	6,215	8,279	2,843	1,794	1,925	1,717		31 Mar 23	CY+10

37 38 39

31 32 33 34

21 22 23 24 25 26 28 29

19 20

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

48 47 48 49 49 49 49 49

Operational expenditure

SCHEDULE 12a: REPORT ON ASSET CONDITION

This schedule requires a breakdown of asset condition by asset class as at the start of the forecast year. The data accuracy assessment relates to the percentage values disclosed in the asset condition columns. Also required is a forecast of the percentage of units to be replaced in the next S years. All information should be consistent with the information provided in the AMP and the expenditure on assets forecast in Schedule 11a. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

Company Name

AMP Planning Period

Northpower Ltd

1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023

S Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 1 19.61% 22.39% 13.28%	Units Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grad No. 19.61% 22.39% 23.22% No. 16.73% 13.78% 4.35%	Units Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade un No. 19.61% 22.39% 23.22% 10.79% No. 16.23% 4.35% 4.35% 16.38%	Units Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade unknown (1-4) Data accuracy No. 19.61% 22.39% 23.22% 10.79% 23.99% 23.99% No. 16.23% 4.35% 16.38% 49.77%
No. 19.61% 22.39% No. 16.23% 13.28% 9.53%	No. 19.61% 22.39% 23.22% No. 16.23% 13.28% 4.35% No. 20.43% 9.53% 2.30%	No. 19.61% 22.39% 23.22% 10.79% No. 16.23% 13.28% 4.35% 16.38% No. 20.43% 9.53% 2,30% 3.70% 6	No. 19.61% 22.39% 23.22% 10.79% 23.99% No. 16.23% 13.28% 4,35% 16.38% 49,77% No. 20.43% 9.53% 2.30% 3.70% 64.05%
16.23% 13.28% 20.43% 9.53% 4.81% 20.18% 45.75% 48.86%	No. 15.23% 13.28% 4.35% No. 20.43% 9.53% 2.30% km 4.81% 20.18% 18.41% km 45.75% 48.86% 5.38% km 45.75% 48.86% 5.38%	No. 15.23% 13.28% 4.35% 15.38% No. 20.43% 9.53% 2.30% 3.70% km 4.81% 20.18% 18.41% 51,46% km 45.75% 48.86% 5.38% 4.86%	No. 16.23% 13.28% 4.35% 16.38% 49,77% No. 20.43% 9.53% 2.30% 3.70% 64.05% km 4.81% 20.18% 18.41% 51.46% 5.14% km 45.75% 48.86% 5.38% - -
16.23% 13.28% 20.43% 9.53% 4.81% 20.18% 11.33% 11.3	16.23% 13.28% 4,35% 20.43% 9.53% 2.30% 18.41% 4.81% 20.18% 18.41% 45.75% 48.86% 5.38% 98.87%	16.23% 13.28% 4.35% 16.38% 4 20.43% 9.53% 2.30% 3.70% (4.81% 20.18% 18.41% 51.46% (45.75% 48.86% 5.38% - 1.13% 98.87% -	16.23% 13.28% 4,35% 16.38% 49,77% 20.43% 9,53% 2,30% 3,70% 64.05% 4.81% 20,18% 18.41% 51,46% 5,14% 45.75% 48.86% 5.38% - - 1.13% 98,87% - -
13.28% 9.53% 20.18% 48.86% - 1.13%	13.28% 4,35% 9,53% 2,30% 20.18% 18.41% 18.41% 48.86% 5.38% 11.13% 98.87%	13.28% 4,35% 16.38% 4 9,53% 2,30% 3,70% 6 20,18% 18.41% 51,46% 48.86% 5.38% -	13.28% 4,35% 16.38% 49,77% 9,53% 2,30% 3,70% 64.05% 20,18% 18.41% 51,46% 5,14% 48.86% 5.38
	4,35% 2,30% 18.41% 5.38% 98,87%	4,35% 16,38% 4 2,30% 3,70% (18,41% 51,46% 5.38% -	4,35% 16.38% 49,77% 2,30% 3,70% 64.05% 18,41% 51,46% 5,14% 5.38% - - 98,87% - -
23.22% 4,35% 2,30% 18.41% 5.38% 98.87%		10,79% 2 16,38% 4 3,70% 6 51,46%	10,79% 23,99% 16.38% 49,77% 3,70% 64.05% 51.46% 5.14%
	10,79% 16,38% 3,70% 51,46%	79% 2 38% 2 70% 6 46% 6	1-4) 179% 23.99% 38% 49,77% 64.05% 46% 5.14%

SCHEDULE 12a: REPORT ON ASSET CONDITION

This schedule requires a breakdown of asset condition by asset class as at the start of the forecast year. The data accuracy assessment relates to the percentage values disclosed in the asset condition columns. Also required is a forecast of the percentage of units to be replaced in the next 5 years. All information should be consistent with the information provided in the AMP and the expenditure on assets forecast in Schedule 11a. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

Company Name
AMP Planning Period

Northpower Ltd

1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023

	69	88	67	99	65	64	63	62	61	60	59	58	57	9,	Ğ,	4	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43
<u> </u>	All	All	AII	All	All	√	5	2	5	∀	¥	¥	¥	¥	W	¥	٧H	٧H	¥	¥	¥	٧H	¥	٧	¥	Voltage	
Civile	Load Control	Load Control	Capacitor Banks	SCADA and communications	Protection	Connections	LV Streetlighting	LV Cable	LV Line	Distribution Substations	Distribution Transformer	Distribution Transformer	Distribution Transformer	Distribution switchgear	Distribution switchgear	Distribution switchgear	Distribution switchgear	Distribution switchgear	Distribution Cable	Distribution Cable	Distribution Cable	Distribution Line	Distribution Line	Distribution Line	Zone Substation Transformer	Asset category	
Cahla Tunnele	Relays	Centralised plant	Capacitors including controls	SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system	Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric)	OH/UG consumer service connections	LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit	LV UG Cable	LV OH Conductor	Ground Mounted Substation Housing	Voltage regulators	Ground Mounted Transformer	Pole Mounted Transformer	3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU	3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU	3,3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor)	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers	Distribution Submarine Cable	Distribution UG PILC	Distribution UG XLPE or PVC	SWER conductor	Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor	Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor	Zone Substation Transformers	Asset class	
É	No.	Lot	No.	Lot	No.	No.	Ŕ	km	Ŕ	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	Ŕ	Ŕ	kii	Ŕ	km	km	No.	Units	
																										Gra	
			70.83%	100 00%	42.02%			58.34%	22.06%	36,57%	50.00%	36.57%	26.49%	83.23%	27.59%	32.38%		90.32%	,	1.38%	54.68%			18.30%	20.00%	Grade 1	
			70.83% 4.17%	100.00%	42,02% 19.33%			58.34% 9.11%	22.06% 24.00%	36.57% 17.98%	50.00%	36.57% 17.98%	26.49% 27.09%	83.23% 11.38%	27.59% 6.90%	32.38% 20,58%		90.32% 9.68%	15. (74	1.38% 29.83%	54.68% 3.37%			18.30% 24.55%	20.00% 13,33%	ade 1 Grade 2	Asser con
				100.00%							50.00% 50.00%								74								Asser condition at start of p
				100.00%	19.33%			9.11%	24.00%	17.98%	39	17.98%	27,09%	11.38%	6.90%	20.58%			74	29.83%	3.37%			24.55%	13,33%	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Asset condition at start of planning period (per
				100.00%	19.33% 21.29%			9.11% 6.67%	24.00% 24.55% 10.06%	17.98% 12.62%	39	17.98% 12.62%	27,09% 10.79%	11.38%	6.90% 6.90%	20.58% 11.01%			100,00%	29.83% 20.47%	3.37% 0.04%			24.55% 34.43%	13,33% 33.33% 33,33%	Grade 2 Grade 3	Asset condition at start of planning behow their emage or units of
			4.17%	100.00%	19.33% 21.29% 8.96%			9.11% 6.67% 1.94%	24.00% 24.55% 10.06%	17.98% 12.62% 32.29%	39	17 98% 12.62% 32.29%	27,09% 10,79% 35.01%	11.38% 2.40%	6.90% 6.90% 10.34%	20,58% 11.01% 27,26%			100,00% 4	29.83% 20.47% 6.42%	3.37% 0.04%			24.55% 34.43% 10.93%	13,33% 33.33% 33,33%	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	ASSET CONDITION AT STATE OF PARTIES PER TOWN (PER CONDITION OF BRANCE)

15 N-1 (type) (MVA) %	rrm Security of Supply Installed Firm Classification Transfer Capacity Capacity Capacity (type) (MVA) % 15 N-1 92%	Security of Supply Classification Transfer Capacity (MVA) 7 92% Utilisation of Utilisation of Installed Firm
N-1 7	7 92%	7 93% 15 2 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	132%	137% 5 138% 73% 15 79% 54% 20 66% 102% 5 120%
132% 73% 54% 102% 88% 108%		
	15 15 5 5 20 20 8 8	

Company Name Northpower Ltd
AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023
HEDULE 12C: REPORT ON FORECAST NETWORK DEMAND

			0	Company Name	Z	Northpower Ltd	
			AMP F	AMP Planning Period	1 April 2	1 April 2013 - 31 March 2023	h 2023
SCH	SCHEDULE 12C: REPORT ON FORECAST NETWORK DEMAND This schedule requires a forecast of new connections (by consumer type) neak demand and energy volumes for the disclosure year	r and a 5 vear planning	period. The forecast	should be consister	it with the supporti	ng information set o	out in the AMP as
This s well a	This schedule requires a forecast of new connections (by consumer type), peak demand and energy volumes for the disclosure year and a 5 year planning period. It well as the assumptions used in developing the expenditure forecasts in Schedule 11a and Schedule 11b and the capacity and utilisation forecasts in Schedule 12b.	r and a 5 year planning ation forecasts in Sche	dule 12b.	od. The forecasts should be consistent with the supporting information set out in the Aivir as 12b.	r with the support	R IIIIOIIII auoii set	סנווו מופ אועור מט
ch ref							
7	12c(i): Consumer Connections						i
∞	Number of ICPs connected in year by consumer type			Number of connections	nnections		
9	for year ended	ed 31 Mar 13	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	CY+3 31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18
11	Consumer types defined by EDB*						
12	Small Connection Points	44,400	44,800	45,250	45,750	46,300	46,900
13	Medium Connection Points	10,600	10,700	10,800	10,900	11,000	11,100
14	Large Connection Points	510	515	520	525	530	535
15	Largest 5 Connection Points	5	₅	v	5	5	UT
16	[EDB consumer type]						
17	Connections total	55,515	56,020	56,575	57,180	57,835	58,540
18	Tictributed generation						
20	Number of connections	18	23	29	36	45	56
21	Installed connection capacity of distributed generation (MVA)	18	18	28	28	28	28
22	12c(ii) System Demand						
23		Current Year CY	CY+1	CY+2	CY+3	CY+4	CY+5
24	Waximum coincident system demand (WW) for year ended	ed 31 Mar 13	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18
25	GXP demand	163	164	166	173	176	177
26	plus Distributed generation output at HV and above	5	5	5	170	101	183
27	3	Too	K0T	1/1	9/1	TOT	707
8	less Net transfers to (irom) other bubs at hy and above	168	160	171	178	181	187
22	решала оп зузтени погларну та сонзанието соннествой ронко	100					
30	Electricity volumes carried (GWh)						
31	Electricity supplied from GXPs	990	992	994	996	998	1,000
32	less Electricity exports to GXPs			٠	45		
33	plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation	30	30	30	30	30	30
34	less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs	, and		74	114	24	
35	Electricity entering system for supply to ICPs	1,020	1,022	1,024	1,026	1,028	1,030
36	less Total energy delivered to ICPs	985	987	990	992	995	996
37	Losses	35	35	34	34	33	34
38			Cox	Conv	6507	CED/	CEO/
39	Load factor	69%	5.4%	3.3%	55%	2 7%	3 2%
40	Loss ratio	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%	3.3%	3.2%	3.3%

	Network / Sub-network Name
1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	AMP Planning Period
Northpower Ltd	Company Name

SCHEDULE 12d: REPORT FORECAST INTERRUPTIONS AND DURATION

This schedule requires a forecast of SAIFI and SAIDI for disclosure and a 5 year planning period. The forecasts should be consistent with the supporting information set out in the AMP as well as the assumed impact of planned and unplanned SAIFI and SAIDI on the expenditures forecast provided in Schedule 11a and Schedule 11b.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	∞	sch ref
Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)	Class B (planned interruptions on the network)	SAIFI	Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)	Class B (planned interruptions on the network)	SAIDI			
						for year ended		
2.31	0.24		102.3	30.2		31 Mar 13	Current Year CY	
2.30	0.24		90.0	55.0		31 Mar 14	CY+1	
2.30	0.24		90.0	55.0		31 Mar 15	CY+2	
2.30	0.24		90.0	55.0		31 Mar 16	CY+3	
2.30	0.24		90.0	55.0		31 Mar 17	CY+4	
2.30	0.24		90.0	55.0		31 Mar 18	CY+5	

The organisation's asset management policy, its	Top management. The management team that has The organisation's asset management policy, its	Widely used AM practice standards require an		Northpower PAS-55 Gap	1	To what extent has an asset	Asset	w
Record/documented information	Who	Why	User Guidance	Evidence—Summary	Score	Question	Function	Question No.
				agement practices.	ts asset man	This schedule requires information on the EDB'S self-assessment of the maturity of its asset management practices	es information on t	This schedule requi
					ATURIT	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY	3: REPORT C	SCHEDULE 1
PASS5		Asset Management Standard Applied						
1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023		AMP Planning Period						
Northpower Ltd		Company Name						

26	11	10	Question No.	This schedule requir	SCHEDULE 1		
Asset management plan(s)	Asset management strategy	Asset management strategy	Function Asset management policy	es information on th	3: REPORT O		
How does the organisation establish and document its asset management plan(s) across the life cycle activities of its assets and asset systems?	in what way does the organisation's asset management strategy take account of the lifecycle of the assets, asset types and asset systems over which the organisation has stewardship?	What has the organisation done to ensure that its asset management strategy is consistent with other appropriate organisational policies and strategies, and the needs of stakeholders?	Question To what extent has an asset management policy been documented, authorised and communicated?	This schedule requires information on the EDB'S self-assessment of the maturity of its asset management practices	SCHEDUI E 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY		
d as A	as SF A	3 AA sys	Score 1 NA 1 MA 1 Pl	asset manag	TURITY		
AMP section 6, Process for assessing asset condition documented (Process Central),	AMP section 2, Purpose specifically refers to lifecycle and planning management asset information including age and condition, Refer statement of corporate intent.	AMP section 2, Company-wide values, common management systems certified to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001	Evidence—Summary Northpower PAS-55 Gap Analysis Review August 2008 by Maunsell Ltd. Draft policy in place,	ement practices.			
			User Guidance				
The asset management strategy need to be translated into practical plan(s) so that all parties know how the objectives will be achieved. The development of plan(s) will need to identify the specific tasks and activities required to optimize costs, risks and performance of the assets and/or asset system(s), when they are to be carried out and the resources required.	Good asset stewardship is the hallmark of an organisation compliant with widely used AM standards. A key component of this is the need to take account of the lifecycle of the assets, asset types and asset systems. (For example, this requirement is recognised in 4.3.1 d) of PAS 55). This question explores what an organisation has done to take lifecycle into account in its asset management strategy.	In setting an organisation's asset management in Strategic strategy, it is important that it is consistent with any planning team. The management team that has other policies and strategies that the organisation has overall responsibility for asset management. and has taken into account the requirements of relevant stakeholders. This question examines to what extent the asset management strategy is consistent with other organisational policies and strategies (eg., as required by PAS 55 para 4,3,1 b) and has taken account of stakeholder requirements as required by PAS 55 para 4,3,1 b). Generally, this will take into account the same polices, strategies and stakeholder requirements as required by PAS 55 para 4,3,1 b) and has taken account of stakeholder requirements will take into account the same polices, strategies and stakeholder requirements as covered in drafting the asset management policy but at a greater level of detail.	Widely used AM practice standards require an organisation to document, authorise and communicate its asset management policy (eg, as required in PAS 55 para 4,2 i). A key pre-requisite of any robust policy is that the organisation's top management must be seen to endorse and fully support it. Also vital to the effective implementation of the policy, is to tell the appropriate people of its content and their obligations under it. Where an organisation outsources some of its asset-related activities, then these people and their organisations must equally be made aware of the policy's content. Also, there may be other stakeholders, such as regulatory authorities and shareholders who should be made aware of it.		Asset wanagement Standard Applied	AWF Flanning Feriod	Company Name
The management team with overall responsibility for The organisation's asset management plan(s), the asset management system. Operations, maintenance and engineering managers.	Top management, People in the organisation with expert knowledge of the assets, asset types, asset systems and their associated life-cycles. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management. Those responsible for developing and adopting methods and processes used in asset management	Top management. The organisation's strategic planning team. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management.	who Top management. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management.			- c122 c123	Northp.
The organisation's asset management plan(s).	The organisation's documented asset management strategy and supporting working documents.	The organisation's asset management strategy document and other related organisational policies and strategies. Other than the organisation's strategic plan, these could include those relating to health and safety, environmental, etc. Results of stakeholder consultation.	Record/documented information. The organisation's asset management policy, its organisational strategic plan, documents indicating how the asset management policy was based upon the needs of the organisation and evidence of communication.		FASSS	TABILIZATE - 2T MAINTI ZAZZ	Northpower Ltd

S13 AMMAT]

Ouestion Maturity Level O	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)				
Maturity evel 1					
Maturity Level 2		Asset Management Standard Applied	AMP Planning Period	Company Name	
Maturity Level 3			1 April 2013 —	Northpo	
Maturity Level 4			1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	Northpower Ltd	

	established, documented, implemented and maintained for asset systems and critical assets to achieve the asset management strategy and asset management objectives across all life cycle phases.	putting in place comprehensive, documented asset management plan(s) that cover all life cycle activities, clearly aligned to asset management objectives and the asset management strategy.	management plan(s) but they are not aligned with the asset management strategy and objectives and do not take into consideration the full asset life cycle (including asset creation, acquisition, enhancement, utilisation, maintenance decommissioning and disposal).	identifiable asset management plan(s) covering asset systems and critical assets.	and document its asset management plan(s) across the life cycle activities of its assets and asset systems?	Asset management plan(s)	26
The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	The asset management strategy takes account of the lifecycle of all of its assets, asset types and asset systems.	e e			In what way does the organisation's asset management strategy take account of the lifecycle of the assets, asset types and asset systems over which the organisation has stewardship?	Asset management strategy	11
it he organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	All linkages are in place and evidence is available to demonstrate that, where appropriate, the organisation's asset management strategy is consistent with its other organisational policies and strategies. The organisation has also identified and considered the requirements of relevant stakeholders.	Some of the linkages between the long- term asset management strategy and other organisational policies, strategies and stakeholder requirements are defined but the work is fairly well advanced but still incomplete.	The need to align the asset management strategy with other organisational policies and strategies as well as stakeholder requirements is understood and work has started to identify the linkages or to incorporate them in the drafting of asset management strategy.	The organisation has not considered the need to ensure that its asset management strategy is appropriately aligned with the organisation's other organisational policies and strategies or with stakeholder requirements. OR The organisation does not have an asset management strategy.	What has the organisation done to ensure that its asset management strategy is consistent with other appropriate organisational policies and strategies, and the needs of stakeholders?	Asset management strategy	10
Maturity Level 4 The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	Maturity level 3 The asset management policy is authorised by top management, is widely and effectively communicated to all relevant employees and stakeholders, and used to make these persons aware of their asset related obligations.	The organisation has an asset management policy, which has been authorised by top management, but it has had limited circulation, it may be in use to influence development of strategy and planning but its effect is limited.	Maturity Level 1 The organisation has an asset management policy, but it has not been authorised by top management, or it is not influencing the management of the assets.	Maturity Level 0 The organisation does not have a documented asset management policy.	Question To what extent has an asset management policy been documented, authorised and communicated?	Asset policy policy	Question No.
Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	Northpo 1 April 2013 –	Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied		TURITY (cont)	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)	JLE 13: REPORT OI	SCHEDL

	The management team with overall responsibility for Distribution lists for plan(s) Documents derived	DI		The AME is a saidable on the	,			-
Who Record/documented information		Why	User Guidance	Score Evidence—Summary User Guidance	Score	Question	Function	Ouestion No.
				(cont)	IATURIT	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)	13: REPORT	HEDULE
PAS55	ā.	Asset Management Standard Applied						
1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	ď	AMP Planning Period						
Northpower Ltd	ō	Company Name						

33 Contingency What plan(s) and procedu the organisation have for and responding to incide emergency situations and continuity of critical asset management activities?	Asset What has the organisation done management ensure that appropriate plan(s) arrangements are made availab for the efficient and cost effecti implementation of the plan(s)? (Note this is about resources an enabling support)	29 Asset How are designa management for delivery of a plan(s) documented?	Question No. Function Question 27 Asset How has the organisation and against communicated its plan(s) to all relevant parties to a level of de appropriate to the receiver's retrieved their delivery?	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)
dure(s) does 2 or identifying ents and and ensuring et	priste 2 prize to 2 pr	How are designated responsibilities 3 Rold for delivery of asset plan actions man documented? the	Score 2 tail ble in	NAGEMENT MATURITY (c
Storm plan is documented in the Operations manual and risk management processs is outlined in section 7.4 of the AMP.Corporate plans include pandemic situations and Northpower is an active member of the Northland Lifelines group.	There is a formal service level agreement (SLA) in place with principal contractor, Supplier arrangements are in place for key equipment and materials, Plans are in place to install smarter systems relating to electronic data capture, data management and information systems.	Roles are defined in section 2.5.2 of the ANP, Process and manual owners are defined in the management system.	idence Summary Pis available on the te intranet and is part uite of documents that e quality management	ont)
Widely used AM practice standards require that an organisation has plan(s) to identify and respond to emergency situations. Emergency plan(s) should outline the actions to be taken to respond to specified emergency situations and ensure continuity of critical asset management activities including the communication to, and involvement of, external agencies. This question assesses if, and how well, these plan(s) triggered, implemented and resolved in the event of an incident. The plan(s) should be appropriate to the level of risk as determined by the organisation's risk assessment methodology. It is also a requirement that relevant personnel are competent and trained.	It is essential trial trie parity are redustred in the properties appropriate resources to be available and enabling mechanisms in place. This question explores how well this is achieved. The plan(s) not only need to consider the resources directly required and timescales, but also the enabling activities, including for example, training requirements, supply chain capability and procurement timescales.	The implementation of asset management plan(s) relies on (1) actions being clearly identified, (2) an owner allocated and (3) that owner having sufficient delegated responsibility and authority to carry out the work required. It also requires alignment of actions across the organisation. This question explores how well the plan(s) set out responsibility for delivery of asset plan actions.	User Guidance Plans will be ineffective unless they are communicated to all those, including contracted suppliers and those who undertake enabling function(s). The plan(s) need to be communicated in a way that is relevant to those who need to use them.	Asset Manageme
lin le	The	ri .	ted in	AMP Planning Period ASset Management Standard Applied
developing n's risk gnated duties for dealing with	team. If team. and on's asset-	team.	Who Who The management team with overall responsibility for Distribt the asset management system, Delivery functions and suppliers. delive	1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023 PASSS
The organisation's plan(s) and procedure(s) for dealing with emergencies. The organisation's risk assessments and risk registers.	the asset management extent. Operations, produce the asset management system, Operations, produce and engineering management team, if appropriate, the performance management team, where appropriate, the procurement management team, where appropriate the procurement team and service providers working on the organisation's asset related activities.	The organisation's seven intringenieric prints in the organisation of the control	Distribution lists for plan(s). Documents derived from plan(s) which detail the receivers role in plan delivery. Evidence of communication,	arch 2023

Contingency What plans(s) and procedure(s) does in long planning and responding to incidents and emergency situations and ensuring continuity of critical asset management activities? What plans(s) and procedure(s) the organisation has not considered a arrangements to deal with incidents and emergency situations, but these continuity of critical asset management activities? What plans(s) and procedure(s) the organisation has not considered in eorganisation has not considered in the granisation has not considered in the granisation has some activities or emergency situations and ensuring to incidents and emergency situations, but these continuity of critical asset that have occurred in the past. Training activities or they act management activities or they activ	The organisation has not considered The organisation recognises the need Ine organisation has arrangements in the arrangements needed for the to ensure appropriate arrangements place for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and is in the arrangements are not yet adequately process of determining an appropriate efficient and/or effective. The approach for achieving this. The organisation has arrangements in the place for the implementation of asset management plan(s) but the arrangements are not yet adequately process of determining an appropriate efficient and/or effective. The approach for achieving this.	10	Question No. Function 27 Asset How has the organisation does not have plan(s) to all plan(s). Plan(s) Plan(Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied
regency situations are identified er appropriate plan(s) and er appropriate plan(s) and exedure(s) are incomplete for critities or they are inadequate. Ining/external alignment may be implete.	organisation has arrangements e for the implementation of assi agement plan(s) but the ngements are not yet adequate ient and/or effective. The inisation is working to resolve ting weaknesses.	it management plan(s) consister Jument responsibilities for the very of actions but onsibility/authority levels are propriate/ inadequate, and/or e are misalignments within the misation.	Maturity Level 2 plan(s) are communicated to my ose responsible for deliwery but e are weaknesses in identifying ant parties resulting in incompl appropriate communication. TI nisation recognises improvement eded as is working towards lution.	Company Nar AMP Planning Peri eet Management Standard Appli
ica		Asset management plan(s) consistently Asset management plan(s) consistently document responsibilities for the delivery of actions but delivery actions and there is a dequate responsibility/authority levels are mappropriate/ inadequate, and/or there are misalignments within the organisation.	Raturry Level 3 The plan(s) are communicated to all relevant employees, stakeholders and contracted service providers to a level ete of detail appropriate to their participation or business interests in the delivery of the plan(s) and there is confirmation that they are being used effectively.	
procedure(s) are in place to respond to the standard required to comply with credible incidents and manage continuity of critical asset management activities consistent with policies and asset management to bjectives. Training and external agency alignment is in place. The assessor is advised to note in the assessor is advised to note in the agency alignment is in place.			The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023

delivery of asset management policy, su aregy,	asset systems deliver the requirements of the asset responsibility for the delivery of asset management delivery of asset management delivery of asset management	asset systems deliver the requirements of the asset		structure and responibilities.		authority and appoint member(s) of its	authority and	
and the state of t						sound one or Parisonness de la con-	שמיטיניים,	5/
Evidence that managers with responsibility for the		In order to ensure that the organisation's assets and Top management, People with management		3 Section 2.5 in the AMP outlines	w	What has the organisation done to	Structure	77
Record/ documented information		Why	User Guidance	Evidence—Summary	Score	Question	Function	Question No.
				Y (cont)	ATURIT	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont.	13: REPORT O	SCHEDULE
PASSS		Asset Management Standard Applied						
1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023		AMP Planning Period						
Northpower Ltd		Company Name						

45	42	40		SCHEDULE 1
Outsourcing of asset management activities	Structure, authority and responsibilities	Structure, authority and responsibilities	es	3: REPORT OF
Where the organisation has outsourced some of its saset management activities, how has it ensured that appropriate controls are in place to ensure the compliant delivery of its organisational strategic plan, and its asset management policy and strategy?	To what degree does the organisation's top management communicate the importance of meeting its asset management requirements?	What evidence can the organisation's top management provide to demonstrate that sufficient resources are available for asset management?	What has the organisation done to appoint member(s) of its management team to be responsible for ensuring that the organisation's assets deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s)?	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)
w	2	2		TURITI
C ompliance ensured by service level agrrement (SLA).	Senior management have communicated a desire to align asset management practice with PAS-55.	Statement of corporate intent and strategic plans.	Section 2.5 in the AMP outlines structure and responibilities. Senior staff have performance objectives to meet which are reviewed annually.	Y (cont)
				User Guidance
Where an organisation chooses to Outsource some or John anagement. The its asset management activities, the organisation must ensure that these outsourced process(es) are under appropriate control to ensure that all the requirements of widely used AM standards (eg. PAS 55) are in place, and the asset management policy, strategy objectives and plan(s) are delivered. This are performing the outsourced activities. The people might be to organisation must put arrangements. The organisation must put arrangements in place to control the outsourced activities, whether it be to external providers or to other in-house departments. This question explores what the organisation does in this regard.	Widely used AM practice standards require an organisation to communicate the importance of meeting its asset management requirements such that personnel fully understand, take ownership of, and are fully engaged in the delivery of the asset management requirements (eg. PAS 55 s 4.4.1 g).	Optimal asset management requires top management to ensure sufficient resources are available. In this context the term 'resources' includes manpower, materials, funding and service provider support.	In order to ensure that the organisation's assets and asset systems deliver the requirements of the asset management policy, strategy and objectives responsibilities need to be allocated to appropriate people who have the necessary authority to fulfil their responsibilities. (This question, relates to the organisation's assets eg, para b), s 4.4.1 of PAS 55, making it therefore distinct from the requirement contained in para a), s 4.4.1 of PAS 55).	Company Nome AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Appiled Why
op malageriteit. Ite rinalegement certain user. The management of the outsourced activities. People activities, People within the organisations that are performing the outsourced activity. The people within the organisations that implected by the outsourced activity. The people within the organisations that impacted by the outsourced activity.	Top management. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management. People involved in the delivery of the asset management requirements.	Top management. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management. Risk management team. The organisation's managers involved in day-to-day supervision of asset-related activities, such as frontline managers, engineers, foremen and chargehands as appropriate.	Top management, People with management responsibility for the delivery of asset management policy, strategy, objectives and plan(s). People working on asset-related activities.	Northpu 1 April 2013- PA
compliance required of the outsourced activities. For example, this this could form part of a contract or service level agreement between the organisation and the suppliers of its outsourced activities. Evidence that the organisation has demonstrated to itself that it has assurance of compliance of outsourced activities.	Evidence of such activities as road shows, written bulletins, workshops, team talks and management walk-abouts would assist an organisation to demonstrate it is meeting this requirement of PAS 55.	Evidence demonstrating that asset management plan(s) and/or the process(es) for asset management plan implementation consider the provision of adequate resources in both the short and long term. Resources include funding, materials, equipment, services provided by third parties and personnel (internal and service providers) with appropriate skills competencies and knowledge.	Evidence that managers with responsibility for the delivery of asset management policy, strategy, objectives and plan(s) have been appointed and have assumed their responsibilities. Evidence may include the organisation's documents relating to its asset management system, organisational charts, job descriptions of post-holders, annual targets/objectives and personal development plan(s) of post-holders as appropriate.	Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023 PASS5 Record/documented Information

Levdence exists to demonstrate that Ine organisation's processes you phosourced activities are appropriately the standard required to comply with controlled to provide for the compliant requirements set out in a recognised delivery of the organisational strategic standard. plan, asset management policy and strategy, and that these controls are integrated into the asset management and the evidence section why this is the case system in the provided for the compliant requirements set out in a recognised delivery of the organisation of the compliant requirements set out in a recognised delivery of the organisation of the compliant requirements set out in a recognised delivery of the organisation of		ed but not all, ategic nt	The organisation controls its currently only provide for the basis, with little regard for ensuring for compliant delivery of the organisational strategic plan and/or its asset management policy and strategy. Policy and strategy. Gaps exist.	The organisation has not considered the need to put controls in place.	Where the organisation has outsourced some of its asset management activities, how has it ensured that appropriate controls are in place to ensure the compliant delivery of its organisational strategic plan, and its asset management policy and strategy?	Outsourcing of asset management activities	45
	cates the Top management communicates the importance of meeting its asset but only to management requirements to all relevant parts of the organisation.		The organisations top management understands the need to communicate the importance of meeting its asset management requirements but does not do so.	The organisation's top management has not considered the need to communicate the importance of meeting asset management requirements.	To what degree does the organisation's top management communicate the importance of meeting its asset management requirements?	Structure, authority and responsibilities	42
The organisation's processles) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	An effective process exists for determining the resources needed for asset management and sufficient resources are available. It can be demonstrated that resources are matched to asset management requirements.	A process exists for determining what resources are required for its asset management activities and in most cases these are available but in some instances resources remain insufficient.	The organisations top management understands the need for sufficient resources but there are no effective mechanisms in place to ensure this is the case.	The organisation's top management has not considered the resources required to deliver asset management.	What evidence can the organisation's top management provide to demonstrate that sufficient resources are available for asset management?	Structure, authority and responsibilities	40
10 10	The appointed person or persons have full responsibility for ensuring that the organisation's assets deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s). They have been given the necessary authority to achieve this,	the tives	Top management understands the need to appoint a person or persons to appropriate people to ensure the ensure that the organisation's assets assets deliver the requirements of the asset asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s). Top management has appointed a pappointed and propriate people to ensure the ensure that the requirements of assets assets deliver the requirements of responsibility are not fully defined and/or they have insufficient delegated authority to fully execut their responsibilities.	top management has not considered the need to appoint a person or persons to ensure that the organisation's assets deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s).	What has the organisation done to appoint member(s) of its management team to be responsible for ensuring that the organisation's assets deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s)?	Stru auth resp	37
Maturity Level 4	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level I	Maturity Level 0	Question	Function	Ouestion No.
		Asset Management Standard Applied		NTURITY (cont)	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)	E 13: REPORT C	SCHEDUL
1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	1 April 2013 -	AMP Planning Period					
Northpower Ltd	North	Company Name					

Senior management responsible for agreement of plan(s), Managers responsible for developing asset management strategy and plan(s). Managers with responsible for developing asset the staff (including HR functions). Staff responsible for training. Procurement officers. Contracted service providers. Senior management responsible for developing asset management strategy and plan(s), Managers with responsibility for development and recruitment of staff (including HR functions). Staff responsible for training. Procurement officers. Contracted service providers. Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for training. Procurement officers. Contracted service providers. Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for procurement and service agreements. HR staff and those responsible for recruitment.						Company Name AMP Planning Period	Northpo 1 April 2013 –	Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023
Indeed: Summany Why Who Interdigation to the development of that this condition to demonstrate bank), Managers reponsible for developing saset vital and appointment appoin	SCHEDULE	L3: REPORT OF	V ASSET MANAGEMENT MAT	TURITY (cont)		Asset Management Standard Applied	PA	555
Internate and binding for the human resource of the human resource and competence or c	Question No.	Function			User Guidance		Who	Record/documented Information
Amorphateur completation of the human resources and based for the human resources and based for the human resources and the human resources and the formation of the human resources and the proposed and the human resources and the human reso	48	Training,		Depar			Senior management responsible for agreement of	Evidence of analysis of future work load plan(s) in
required to indebtable states		awareness and	plan(s) for the human resources	indentify long term human			plan(s). Managers responsible for developing asset	terms of human resources. Document(s) containing
the development and delivery of acceptance and leavely delivery and acceptance and leavely delivery and processes and planks)? Training Appendix the variable of the organization formity and acceptance of the competence of the acceptance of the competence of the c		competence	required to undertake asset	resorce requirements.		develop and implement its asset management	management strategy and plan(s). Managers with	analysis of the organisation's own direct resources
Training. How does the organization family assames and Competency requirements and them the properties of the prophilation family assames and Competency requirements and them the properties of the prophilation family assames and Competency requirements and them the properties of the prophilation family assames and Competency requirements and them the properties of the prophilation family assames and Competency requirements and them the prophilation family assames and Competency requirements and them the prophilation family assames and Competency requirements and them the prophilation family assames and competency requirements and them the prophilation family assames assames and them the prophilation family assames assames and them the prophilation family assames assames and the prophilation family assames assames assames and the prophilation family assames assames assames and the prophilation family assames as assames assames assames assames assames assames as assame			management activities - including	Succession plans include the		system. There is also a need for the organisation to	responsibility for development and recountment or responsible for	and contractors resource capability over suitable
Processed (a), delectives and plant(i)? Training, Insurances and competency requirements and them competency requirements and the competency requirements and provides an example of the competency requirements and provides an example of the competency requirements and competency requirements and provides an example of the competency requirements and provides an example of the competency requirements and the form an example of the competency requirements and the form an example of the competency requirements and the form and the for			asset management strategy,	of young graduate engineers.		plan(s) are required to provide its human resources	training Procurement officers. Contracted service	that suitable management forums are monitoring
Training. How does the organization identity Accompetence training mechanism to adhere the competence of the above measurement and than competencies? 1 Staff development is reviewed Associated and exceed the competency requirements and than competencies and competencies? 1 Staff development is a reviewed Accompetency requirements and than competencies and competencies and competencies? 1 Staff development is reviewed Accompetencies? 1 Staff development is reviewed Accompetencies and competencies? 2 Staff development is reviewed Accompetencies and competencies and competencies required management strategy and party, Managers responsible for exceeding season in the proprietable for development and the theory of planning action. 1 Staff development are industry working groups auch in the sequence of the proprietable for development and industry working groups auch in the proprietable for development and industry working groups auch interest of the proprietable for development and industry working groups auch interest of the proprietable for development and industry working groups auch interest activities and the proprietable for development and industry working groups auch interest activities and interest and the proprietable for development and industry working groups auch interest and the proprietable for development and industry working groups auch interest and the proprietable for development and industry working groups and proprietable for interest activities and interest and the proprietable for interest activities and interest and the proprietable for procurements of the proprietable for procurements and the proprietable for procurements and short appropriate for the proprietable for interest and the proprietable for procurements and the proprietable for interest and proprietable for inte			process(es), objectives and plan(s)?			with the skills and competencies to develop and	providers	human resource development plan(s). Iraining blan(s), personal development plan(s), contract an
Training. And does the organisation identify avareness and competence requirement and from provision of the National Fluoring action, one requirement and from provision of the National Fluoring action, one requirement and from a plun, provide and accord the competencies? 1. Stiff development is provised in a face of the National Fluoring action, one requirement and from the same from a plun, provide and accord the competencies of the National Fluoring action, one development and competence of the National Fluoring action, one development and competence of the National Fluoring action, one development and competence of the National Fluoring action, and the provision of the National Fluoring action, one development and competence of the National Fluoring action, and the National Fluoring action, one development activities, and the same an analysis of the Exploration activity vorting groups such as the ENA asset management activities, and the same an analysis of the Exploration activity or thing action and the provision of the competence of the same an analysis of the Exploration activities activities have an analysis of the Exploration activities activities have an analysis of the Exploration activities activities and the secondary of the activities and the secondary of the activities activities and the secondary of the activities and the activities and the activities and the activities activities and the activities and activities and the activities and the activities and activities and the activities and						timescales over which the plan(s) are relevant should		service level agreements.
Training. How does the organisation identity Training. How does the organisation attentity Training. How does the organisation attention						be commensurate with the planning horizons within		
Training. How does the organization identity Training exessant competence requirements and then competence requirements and then competence requirements and then competence requirements and then plan, provide and record the competence of the exessant to achieve the exemplant provide and record the competence of the exemplant provide and record the remaining required to provide the remaining required to p						asset management strategy considers 5, 10 and 15		
Training. How does the organisation identify competence of the provision of the competence of the provision of the competence of the organisation identify competence of the organisation identifies and competence of the organisation identifies and competence of the organisation in the Newton of Raming section or the competence of the organisation in the Newton of Raming section or the competence of the organisation in the Newton of Raming section or the competence of the organisation in the Newton of Raming section or the competence of the organisation is competence or the organisation or the competence of the organisation is controlled to the organisation in the Newton of Raming section or the competence of the organisation is controlled to the controlled to the competence of the organisation is controlled to the controlled						year time scales then the human resources		
Training. How does the organisation identity. Training awareness and competency requirements and than competence requirements and than the New Journal of Competency requirements and than the New Journal of Planning section. Competence of						development plan(s) should align with these, Resources include both 'in house' and external		
Training, Any does the organisation identity awareness and competency requirements and then competency requirements and then plan, provides and excell the competency requirements and then plan, provides and excell the competency requirements and then plan, provides and excell the competency requirements and the Network Planning section. It have been been planted the competency of the asset plantil, Managers responsible for agreement of the Network Planning section. It have been been planted to make the provides and excell the planning to the propose in industry working groups such as the ENA seat management to provide must be recorded and ministrated in a stable for identified the relating training procupation has contracted service providers. Training. How does the organisation necessary to achieve the awareness and that proposis under it direct control competence and the proposis under it direct control competence. Training. How does the organisation and excell ment by the proposis under it direct control awareness and the proposis under it direct control competence in appropriate level of competence in appropr						resources who undertake asset management		
Training. Indicates and competency requirements and then one peterory requirements and then the Newoork Planning section. Indiatry with each employee in the Newoork Planning section. Indiatry working groups such achieve the competencies? Indiatry working groups such an average and function within the organisation are required to provide the activities and competencies and competencies and the persons under its direct control undertaking asset management appropriate persons under its direct control undertaking asset management appropriate persons under its direct control appropriate persons under its direct control undertaking asset management. Indiatry working groups asset management are appropriate persons under its direct control undertaking asset management. Indiatry working groups such asset management are appropriate persons under its direct control undertaking exist to competencies for famination of an animal appropriate persons under its direct control to the persons under its direct control undertaking asset management are appropriate persons under its direct control to the persons under its direct control undertaking asset management are coursed of an animal persons to demonstrate that its requires and the persons undertaking elements of an animal persons undertaking elements of an animal persons undertaking elements of the employees. In place for enuiting the competence of employees in place for enuiting the competence of employees in place for enuiting the competence of employees in place for enuity and those responsible for requirements and those responsible for requirements and those responsible for requirements and those responsible for exposition is a sound to the employees of the em						activities,		
awareness and competencies and competencies required the competencies? A competencies and comp	49	Training,	How does the organisation identify			01	Senior management responsible for agreement of plan(s). Managers responsible for developing asset	requirements assessment process and plan(s) in
training receives volve the competencies? Some starf participate in moustry working groups such as the EMA asset management provider measure variety may be expensed to adhere the organization ensure responsible for the persons under its direct control competence in related activities have an appointed level of competence of education, training or experience? Training awareness and that persons under its direct control competence in related activities have an appoint the level of competence in related activities have an appoint the level of competence in related activities have an experience? Training awareness and the organization ensure related activities have an appoint a training or experience? 1. Prodessional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant courses of estimates relating to technology and asset management. He staff expossible for encourage to activities, organization should have a management start for competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management start for competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management and those responsible for encouragement start for competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management and those responsible for encouragement start for activities organization should have a management start for activities organization should have a management of the season and those responsible for exclusions a		awareness and	competency requirements and men	the Network Planning section.		management awareness and competencies required	management strategy and plan(s). Managers with	place to deliver the required training. Evidence that
training. How does the organization ensure related activities have an appropriate lavel of competence in term of selectation, training or experience? Training of the properties in the proof of the provider in place then it should have a mean to demonstrate that this requirement is being met for the employees. (eg. PAS 55 refers to frameworks suitable for identifying competence in term of selectation, training or experience? Training. How does the organization ensure that proof of the provider in place then it should have a mean to demonstrate that this requirement is being met for the employees. (eg. PAS 55 refers to frameworks suitable for identifying competency requirements). Artikal success factor for the effective development Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for the properties of the provider also success of activities in the competence of employees. (eg. PAS 55 refers to frameworks suitable for identifying competency requirements). Training. How does the organization ensure the provider in place the management provider also that the requirement is the competence of experisors, persons responsible for recruitment. In place to management provider also suitable arrangement provider also and actively monitor, development where an organization has contracted service providers undertaking these for place the management of its sest management provider also the place to management and actively monitor, develop and maintended person and actively monitor, development that the organization as a poropriate because of the place to management provider also the place to management provider also the place to management			training necessary to achieve the	Some staff participate in		at each level and function within the organisation,	responsibility for development and recruitment of	the training programme is part of a wider, co-
Training. How does the organization ensure under that persons under the direct control competence in each early of the persons under the direct control competence in terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are an appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant to framework suitable for identifying competency requirements). The effective development Management system developing training programmes. Staff responsible for earlying competence of persons undertaking these competence of persons undertaking these competence of employees to carry out their designated asset managements. His staff tendence? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant to competence of ensuring the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset managements in place the organization shall assure itself that the outsoured service provider is not manage the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management system then the organization shall assure itself that the outsoured service provider is not manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requires are in place to manage the competence of requirements.			competencies?	industry working groups such		Once identifying the name of provide the	training. Procurement officers. Contracted service	competency programme. Evidence that training
Training. How does the organization ensure that persons under its direct control competence undertaking asset management related activities have an appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience? 1. Professional engineers are appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience? 1. Professional engineers are and implementation of an asset management believe development believe of the effective development developing training programmes. Staff responsible to the competence of persons undertaking these and implementation of an asset management of persons undertaking these and implementation of an asset management of persons undertaking these and implementation of an asset management of persons undertaking these and implementation of an asset management of persons undertaking these in place for ensuring the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management thoration(s). Where an organisation has terms of education, training or experience? 1. Professional engineers are and implementation of an asset management believe the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management and service agreements. HR staff management system developing training programmes. Staff responsible for resultment. 1. Professional engineers are and implementation of an asset management by procurement and service agreements. The colonicity of the engineers and those responsible for resultment. 1. Professional engineers are and implementation of an asset management by procurement and service agreements. HR staff technology and asset to carry out their designated asset management the competencies of its employees. The organization and actively management specifies of these competencies of these competencies of these competencies.				group.		delivery in a timely and systematic way. Any training	providers.	activities are recorded and that records are readily
Training. How does the organization ensure competence competence related activities have an against control competence? 1 Professional engineers are appropriate level for competence in terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are and implementation of an asset management terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are and implementation of an asset management terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to activities or seminars relating to technology and asset management. The competence of persons undertaking these for ensuring the competence of persons undertaking these to agriv out their designated asset management. The competence of persons undertaking elements of the saset management function(s). Where an organisation has contracted severe providers in place for ensuring the competences of employees to agriv out their designated asset management function(s). Where an organisation has contracted severe providers also has suitable for identifying competency requirement to first subject to an asset management for procurement and service agreements. HR 8taff management providers undertaking these for ensuring the competence of employees to agriculture of the procure of employees to agriculture of the procure of employees and those responsible for recruitment. Taking the programmation has contracted severe providers in place and excite providers also has suitable for identifying competency requirements. HR 8taff in place to manage the competencies of the spanisation has contracted severe providers and those responsible for recruitment. The production of the effective developing training programmes. Staff responsible for exciting the competence of the organisation has contracted service providers also has suitable for identifying competency requirements. HR 8taff management providers undertaking the competence of employees to agriculture of the procure of the providers and those responsible for exciting the program						provided must be recorded and maintained in a		available (for both direct and contracted service
Training. How does the organization ensure that persons under its direct control competence understable for attend relevant energy of activities have an appropriate level of competence? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant enhancement terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant course or seminars relating to technology and asset management. 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant course or seminars relating to technology and asset management stating these for procurement and service agreements. His staff tunction(s), Where an organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then their designated asset management function(s). Where an organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation shall assure that the outsourced service provider also has undeathed service providers undertaking asset management to competence of its employees. The organisation shall assure that the individual and corporate competencies of these competencies of its employees. The organisation is place and actively monitor, devolop and manifolian an appropriate balance of these competencies.						contracted service providers in place then it should		system or local records database.
Training. How does the organization ensure awareness and underfits direct control competence related activities have an appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant terms of education, training or experience? 1 Professional engineers are encouraged to attend relevant to course or seminars relating to technology and asset management system in place for ensuring the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management for procurement, and service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation has contracted competencies of its employees. The organisation shall assume itself that the outsourced service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation shall assume itself that the outsourced service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation shall assume itself that the outsourced service providers undertaking elements of its employees. The organisation shall assume itself that the outsourced service providers undertaking elements of its employees. The organisation should have effective means and those responsible for recruitment. 2 Professional engineers are encouraged experiences of the organisation shall assume itself that the outsourced service providers are in place or manage the competences it requires are in place or manage the monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competences.						have a means to demonstrate that this requirement		
Training. How does the organization ensure awareness and that persons under its direct control competence in terms of education, training or experience? A critical success factor for the effective development Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for encouraged to attend relevant courses or seminars relating to technology and asset management. A critical success factor for the effective development Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for recourses or seminars relating to technology and asset appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience? A critical success factor for the effective development Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for recourse or seminars relating to technology and asset appropriate level of competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management and service agreements. HR staff function(s). Where an organisation absonitated service providers undertaking elements of its asset management in place for ensuring the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management and those responsible for recruitment. Training. A critical success factor for the effective development in development and implement system development and implement						is being met for their employees, (eg. PAS 55 refers		
Training. How does the organization ensure awareness and that persons under its direct control undertaking asset management related activities have an appropriate level of competence? A critical success factor for the effective development Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for encouraged to attend relevant courses or seminars relating to technology and asset management. Training. How does the organization ensure that persons under risking programmes. Staff responsible courses or seminars relating to technology and asset management. Training. How does the organization ensure that the persons under laking programmes. Staff responsible for responsible for responsible for recruitment, in place to persons undertaking segments and those responsible for recruitment, the competence of persons undertaking segment functions, bould have effective means and those responsible for recruitment, the place for ensuring the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management that the outsourced service provider also has suitable arrangements in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.						requirements).		
that persons under its direct control undertaking asset management courses of seminars relating to related activities have an appropriate level of competence in experience? The propriate level of competence in technology and asset in place for ensuring the competence of generations, training or experience? The propriate level of competence in technology and asset in place for ensuring the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation has contracted service providers undertaking these organisation shall assure itself that the outsourced service provider also has suitable arrangements in place to manage the competencies of its employees. The organisation should ensure that the inclinical and corporate competencies it requires are in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.	50	Training,	How does the organization ensure				Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for developing training programmes. Staff responsible	Evidence of a competency assessment framework that aligns with established frameworks such as the
related activities have an technology and asset appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience? Experience in technology and asset to carry out their designated asset management to carry out their designated asset management function(s). Where an organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management technology and asset to part out their designated asset management to carry out their designated asset management function(s). Where an organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation shall assure their their outsourced service provider also has uitable arrangements in place to manage the competencies of its employees. The organisation should ensure that the individual and corporate competencies in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.		competence	undertaking asset management	courses or seminars relating to			for procurement and service agreements, HR staff	asset management Competencies Requirements
level of competence in management. to carry out their designated asset management frunction(s). Where an organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation shall assure itself that the outsourced service provider suitable arrangement syn place to manage the competencies of its employees. The organisation should ensure that the individual and corporate competencies of its employees are in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.		COMPAGNICA	related activities have an	technology and asset		activities, organisations should have effective means	and those responsible for recruitment.	Framework (Version 2.0); National Occupational
function(s). Where an organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation shall assure itself that the outsourced service provider also has suitable arrangements in place to manage the competencies of its employees. The organisation should ensure that the individual and corporate competencies it requires are in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.			appropriate level of competence in	management.		in place for ensuring the competence of employees		Standard for Management and Leadership; UK Standard for Professional Engineering Competence
			terms of education, training or experience?			function(s). Where an organisation has contracted		Engineering Council, 2005.
assure itself that the outsourced service provider so has suitable arrangements in place to manage the competencies of its employees. The organisation should ensure that the individual and corporate competencies it requires are in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.						service providers undertaking elements of its asset		
has suitable arrangements in place to manage the competencies of its employees. The organisation should ensure that the individual and corpete competencies are in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.						management system then the organisation shall assure itself that the outsourced service provider also		
should ensure it hat the individual and corporate to should ensure that the individual						has suitable arrangements in place to manage the		
competencies it requires are in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.						should ensure that the individual and corporate		
balance of these competencies.						competencies it requires are in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate		
						balance of these competencies.		

48	Question No.	SCHEDULE
Training,	Function	13: REPORT O
How does the organisation develop	Question	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)
How does the organisation develop The organisation has not recognised The organisation has recognised the	Maturity Level 0	TURITY (cont)
The organisation has recognised the	Maturity Level 1	
The organisation has developed a	Maturity Level 2	Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied
The organisation can demonstrate that The organisation's processes) surposs	Margin A revers	
The Organisation s p	The organization's procession	Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023

y	49	48	SCHEDULE
awareness and competence	Training, awareness and competence	Training, awareness and competence	13: REPORT O
that persons under its direct control undertaking asset management related activities have an appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience?	How does the organisation identify competency requirements and then plan, provide and record the training necessary to achieve the competencies?	How does the organisation develop plan(s) for the human resources required to undertake asset management activities - including the development and delivery of asset management strategy, process(es), objectives and plan(s)?	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)
that persons under its direct control in dertaking asset management related activities have an appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience?		The organisation has not recognised the need for assessing human resources requirements to develop and implement its asset management system.	TURITY (cont)
	The organisation has recognised the need to identify competency requirements and then plan, provide and record the training necessary to achieve the competencies.	The organisation has recognised the need to assess its human resources requirements and to develop a plan(s). There is limited recognition of the need to align these with the development and implementation of its asset management system.	Mattriby Lavol 1
	The organisation is the process of identifying competency requirements aligned to the asset management plan(s) and then plan, provide and record appropriate training, it is incomplete or inconsistently applied.	The organisation has developed a strategic approach to aligning plan(s) are in place and effect competencies and human resources to matching competencies and the asset management system including the asset management plan system location including the matching competencies and the asset management plan system including the plan for but the work is incomplete or has not internal and contracted active been consistently implemented. Plans are reviewed integral to management system process.	Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied Maturity I evel 2
	Competency requirements are in place and aligned with asset management plan(s). Plans are in place and effective in providing the training necessary to achieve the competencies. A structured means of recording the competencies achieved is in place.	The organisation can demonstrate that plan(s) are in place and effective in matching competencies and capabilities to the asset management system including the plan for both internal and contracted activities, plans are reviewed integral to asset management system process(es),	Maturity Lev
the standard required to comply with drequirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	competency requirements are in place the organisation's process(es) surpass and aligned with asset management the standard requirements set out in a recognised standard, or the competencies and the evidence section why this is the case is in place. The organisation's process(es) surpass for management that the organisation's process(es) surpass.	The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	Northpower Ltd 1. April 2013 – 31. March 2023 Maturity Level 4

23	3	

				or origonis nero cabanic and			
		This question explores how the organisation ensures that information management meets widely used AM practice requirements (eg. s 4.4.6 (a), (c) and (d) of pack Eq.)	/ay	quality is maintained and improved, Data quality is continuously improved by way	requisite quality and accuracy and is consistent?	req	
The asset management information system, together with the policies, procedure(s), improvement initiatives and audits regarding information controls.	The management team that has overall responsibility The asset management information system, together for asset management. Users of the organisational with the policies, procedure(s), improvement information systems.	The response to the questions is progressive. A higher scale cannot be awarded without achieving the requirements of the lower scale.	थे रि	Staff are in place whose role it is to maintain asset management information systems and ensure data	How does the organisation maintain its asset management information system(s) and ensure that the data hald within it (them) is of the	Information How management its a system.	63
to determine what its asset information system should contain in order to support its asset management system. Evidence that this has been effectively implemented.	in the Olganisation's strategy, planning scan, true management team that has overall responsibility for a asset management. Information management team, Operations, maintenance and engineering managers	thective asset management requires appropriate information to be available. Widely used AM standards therefore require the organisation to identify the asset management information it requires in order to support its asset management system. Some of the information required may be held by suppliers. The maintenance and development of asset management information systems is a poorly understood specialist activity that is akin to IT management but different from IT management. This group of questions provides some indications as to whether the capability is available and applied. Note: To be effective, an asset information management system requires the molisation of technology, people and process(es) that create, secure, make available and destroy the information required to support the asset management system.	a	Data requirements are described at a high level in section 2.6 of the AMP, Data rules relating to asset representationare defined in the NSM. The GIS and WASP asset management system have data rules defined the the configuration of the asset.	What has the organisation done to determine what its asset management information system(s) should contain in order to support its asset management system?	Information What management department show its a	62
Ine documented information describing the main leiements of the asset management system (process(es)) and their interaction.	<	e e ihat	and and	section 2.5 in the AMP outlines asset management systems and processes. Standard asset management practices are outlined in the Network standards manual available on the intranet.	What documentation has the organisation established to describe the main elements of its asset management system and interactions between them?	Asset Wha Management orga System the documentation mar inte	59
Asset management policy statement prominently displayed on notice boards, intranet and internet; use of organisation's website for displaying asset performance data; evidence of formal briefings to employees, stakeholders and contracted service providers; evidence of inclusion of asset management issues in team meetings and contracted service provider contract meetings; newsletters, etc.	Top management and senior management prepresentative(s), employee's representative(s), employee's representative(s), contracted uservice provider management and employee representative(s), representative(s) from the organisation's Health, Safety and Environmental tearn. Key stakeholder representative(s),	t rvice	User Guidance of Strain	Publication and availability of the AMP on Northpower website, customer newsletters, meetings with Northpower Trust, simplified annual reports mailed to customers, Contractor given access to asset information and reports.	Question Score How does the organisation ensure that pertinent asset management information is effectively communicated to and from employees and other stakeholders, including contracted service providers?	Function Function Communication, How participation and that consultation components includes the consultation components includes the components of the co	Question No.
				ITY (cont)	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)	3: REPORT ON A	SCHEDULE 1
Wer Ltd 13. March 2023 55	1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023 PASSS	Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied					
	North						

Company Name AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023 Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied				i Oki i (coin,)	ASSET INIMINAGENIEM INIM	S. REPORT ON	SCHEDOLE I
			Asset Management Standard Applied	TIBITY (cost)	ASSET MANAGEMENT MAN	S. BEDORT ON	SCHEDING 1
	-31 March 2023	1 April 2013	AMP Planning Period				
	power Ltd	North	Company Name				

			in the	
63	62	U. 19	Question No. 53	SCHEDULE 1
Information management	Information management	Asset Management System documentation	Function Communication, participation and consultation	13: REPORT OF
How does the organisation maintain its asset management information system(s) and ensure that the data held within it (them) is of the requisite quality and accuracy and is consistent?	What has the organisation done to determine what its asset management information system(s) should contain in order to support its asset management system?	What documentation has the organisation established to describe the main elements of its asset management system and interactions between them?	How does the organisation ensure that pertinent asset management information is effectively communicated to and from employees and other stakeholders, including contracted service providers?	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)
There are no formal controls in place or controls are extremely limited in scope and/or effectiveness.	The organisation has not considered what asset management information is to determine in a structured manner required. what its asset information system should contain in order to support its asset management system and is in the process of deciding how to do this.	The organisation has not established documentation that describes the main elements of the asset management system.	Maturity Level 0 Maturity Level 1 The organisation has not recognised There is evidence that the pertinent the need to formally communicate any asset management information. shared along with those to share it with is being determined.	TURITY (cont)
The organisation is aware of the need for effective controls and is in the process of developing an appropriate control process (es).	The organisation is aware of the need to determine in a structured manner what its asset information system should contain in order to support its commenced implementation process of deciding how to do this. process.	The organisation is aware of the need to put documentation in place and is in the process of determining how to document the main elements of its asset management system.	Maturity Level 1 There is evidence that the pertinent asset management information to be shared along with those to share it with is being determined.	
The organisation has developed a controls that will ensure the data held is of the requisite quality and accuracy and is consistent and is in the process of implementing them.	The organisation has developed a structured process to determine what its asset information system should contain in order to support its asset management system and has commenced implementation of the process.	The organisation in the process of documenting its asset management system and has documentation in place that describes some, but not all, of the main elements of its asset management system and their interaction.	Maturity Level 2 The organisation has determined pertinent information and relevant parties, Some effective two way communication is in place but as yet not all relevant parties are clear on their roles and responsibilities with respect to asset management information.	Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied
in place that ensure the data held is of the standard required to comply with the requisite quality and accuracy and requirements set out in a recognised is consistent. The controls are regularly reviewed and improved where necessary. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	The organisation has determined what its asset information system should the standard required to comply with contain in order to support its asset management system. The requirements relate to the whole life roycle and cover information originating from both internal and external sources. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	The organisation has established documentation that comprehensively describes all the main elements of its asset management system and the interactions between them. The documentation is kept up to date.	uring ent	Northpo 1 April 2013 —
The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard, The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	The organisation's processles) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	Maturity Level 4 The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard, The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023

Company Name AMIP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied User Guidance Wife by used AMI standards need not be prescriptive Widely used AMI standards need not be prescriptive The organisation's strategic planning team. The Understandards need not be prescriptive Widely used AMI standards need not be prescriptive Widely used AMI standards need not be prescriptive Widely used AMI standards need not be prescriptive The organisation's strategic planning team. The Understandard need not be prescriptive The organisation amplication amplication application applic	ATURITY (cont) Score Evidence—Summary Control Contro	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont) Question No. Function Question Score Evidence - Summary Cont Cont	3: REPORT Of	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT Guestion No. Function
--	--	--	--------------	---

	79	69	Question No.		SCHEDULE		
requirements	Use and maintenance of asset risk information	Risk management process(es)	Function Information management		13: REPORT O		
organisation have to identify and provide access to its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, and how is requirements incorporated into the asset management system?	How does the organisation ensure that the results of risk assessments provide input into the identification of adequate resources and training and competency needs?	How has the organisation documented process(es) and/or procedure(s) for the identification and assessment of asset and asset management related risks throughout the asset life cycle?	How has the organisation's ensured its asset management information system is relevant to its needs?	Opertion	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)		
			2 2 2 3 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Score	TURITY		
coordination responsibility for mapping compliance and ensures that requirements are communicated to the responsible person(s). A compliance register is also in place and this aspect is discussed at monthly meetings. The AMP is also reviewed by several senior managers before presentatation to the board of directors.	The board of directors is strongly averse to exposure to public harm and staff health and safety risk and priority is given to funding risk mitigation in these areas. Training and competency requirements are identified by departmental and area managers.	Section 7 in the AMP outlines risk identification and mitigation policies. The corporate division monitors key risks across the business. An audited saftey managent system (SMS) in accordance with NZS 7901 is in place. ISO 9001 ISO 14001 also identify risks.	Evidence - Summary Strategic plans as well as business plans include information technology requirements, General managers meet monthly to discuss information technology and human resource issues. The management team decide on priorities in terms of information technology resources. There is however a weakness in the operational reporting system which is primarily for reporting fault statistics, not asset management.	Fridence Summary	(cont)		
			Destrouldance	liser Guidance			
regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, the organisation first needs to ensure that it knows what they are (eg. PAS 55 specifies this in s 4.4.8). It is necessary to have systematic and auditable mechanisms in place to identify new and changing requirements. Widely used AM standards also require that requirements are incorporated into the asset management system (e.g. procedure(s) and process(es))	Widely used AM standards require that the output from risk assessments are considered and that adequate resource (including staff) and training is identified to match the requirements, it is a further requirement that the effects of the control measures are considered, as there may be implications in resources and training required to achieve other objectives.	Risk management is an important foundation for proactive asset management. Its overall purpose is to understand the cause, effect and likelihood of adverse events occurring, to optimally manage such risks to an acceptable level, and to provide an audit trail for the management of risks. Widely used standards require the organisation to have process(es) and/or procedure(s) in place that set out how the organisation identifies and assesses asset and asset management related risks. The risks have to be considered across the four phases of the asset lifecycle (eg, para 4.3.3 of PAS 55).	ve tion o	Why	Asset Management Standard Applied	Company Name AMP Planning Period	
team. The organisation's legal team or advisors. The ensuring information of this type is identified, mac management team with overall responsibility for the accessible to those requiring the information and i asset management system. The organisation's health incorporated into asset management strategy and and safety team or advisors. The organisation's objectives policy making team.	Staff responsible for risk assessment and those responsible for developing and approving resource and training plan(s). There may also be input from the organisation's Safety, Health and Environment team.	The top management team in conjunction with the organisation's senior risk management representatives. There may also be input from the organisation's Safety, Health and Environment team. Staff who carry out risk identification and assessment.	The organisation's strategic planning team. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management. Information management team, Users of the organisational information systems.	Who	PA	Northpo 1 April 2013 –	
team. The organisation's legal team or advisors. The ensuring information of this type is identified, made management team with overall responsibility for the accessible to those requiring the information and is asset management system. The organisation's health incorporated into asset management strategy and and safety team or advisors. The organisation's objectives policy making team.	The organisations risk management trainework. The organisation's resourcing plan(s) and training and competency plan(s). The organisation should be able to demonstrate appropriate linkages between the content of resource plan(s) and training and competency plan(s) to the risk assessment and risk control measures that have been developed.	The organisation's risk management framework and/or evidence of specific process(es) and/or procedure(s) that deal with risk control mechanisms. Evidence that the process(es) and/or procedure(s) are implemented across the business and minutes from maintained. Evidence of agendas and minutes from risk management meetings. Evidence of feedback in to process(es) and/or procedure(s) as a result of incident investigation(s). Risk registers and assessments.	The documented process the organisation employs to ensure its asset management information system aligns with its asset management requirements. Minutes of information systems review meetings involving users.	Record/documented information	PASSS	Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	

Maturit	Maturity level 3	Machinity Comp. 3	
			SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)
		Asset Management Standard Applied	
1 April 2013 - 31 March 2023		AMP Planning Period	
Northpower Ltd		Company Name	

82	79	69	64 64	SCHEDULE 1	
Legal and other requirements	Use and maintenance of asset risk information	Risk management process(es)	Information management	3: REPORT ON	
What procedure does the organisation have to identify and provide access to its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, and how is requirements incorporated into the asset management system?	How does the organisation ensure that the results of risk assessments provide input into the identification of adequate resources and training and competency needs?	How has the organisation documented process(es) and/or procedurels for the identification and assessment of asset and assest management related risks throughout the asset life cycle?	How has the organisation's ensured its asset management information system is relevant to its needs?	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)	
The organisation has not considered the need to identify its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements.	The organisation has not considered the need to conduct risk assessments.	The organisation has not considered the need to document process(es) and/or procedure(s) for the identification and assessment of asset and assest management related risks throughout the asset life cycle.	The organisation has not considered the need to determine the relevance of its management information system. At present there are major gaps between what the information system provides and the organisations needs.	TURITY (cont)	
The organisation identifies some its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, but this is done in an ad-hoc manner in the absence of a procedure.	The organisation is aware of the need to consider the results of risk assessments and effects of risk control measures to provide input into reviews of resources, training and competency needs. Current input is typically adhoc and reactive.	The organisation is aware of the need to document the management of asset related risk across the asset lifecycle. The organisation has plan(s) to formally document all relevant process(es) and procedure(s) or has already commenced this activity.	The organisation understands the need to ensure its asset management information system is relevant to its needs and is determining an appropriate means by which it will achieve this. At present there are significant gaps between what the information system provides and the organisations needs.	Maturity Local 1	
The organisation has procedure(s) to identify its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, but the information is not kept up to date, inadequate or inconsistently managed.	The organisation is in the process ensuring that outputs of risk assessment are included in developing requirements for resources and training. The implementation is incomplete and there are gaps and inconsistencies.	The organisation is in the process of documenting the identification and assessment of asset related risk across the asset lifecycle but it is incomplete or there are inconsistencies between approaches and a lack of integration.	ped and is surre its the system of the system is between n provides is have been to g taken to	AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied	Company Name
Evidence exists to demonstrate that the organisation's legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements are identified and kept up to date. Systematic mechanisms for identifying relevant legal and statutory requirements.	Outputs from risk assessments are consistently and systematically used as inputs to develop resources, training and competency requirements, Examples and evidence is available.	Identification and assessment of asset related risk across the asset lifecycle is fully documented. The organisation can demonstrate that appropriate documented mechanisms are integrated across life cycle phases and are being consistently applied.	The organisation's asset management information system aligns with its asset management requirements. Users can confirm that it is relevant to their needs.	1 April 2013 Maturity Level 3	Northpo
The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with t requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	The organisation's processles) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	The organis the standar requirement standard. The assesso Evidence se and the evidence se and the evidence se and the evidence se and the second standard.	1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023 Maturity Level 4	Northpower Ltd

SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURATY (cont.) Cont. Co		consumers. Contractors and other third parties as	beoble incloung external stakeholders if appropriate						
Asset Management Standord Applied Asset Management Standord Applied Asset Management Standord Applied Asset Management Standord Applied PASS Into Opea and Use open effectively are the "Going" Open and pass to seal the plants. They need to be done effectively and the process for the implementation of asset management plant(s) are the management plant(s) are the management plant(s) are the management plant(s) are the management plant(s) and control of lifecycle activities. They are the "Going" open and and in control of lifecycle activities. They are the "Going" open and are all the plants. They need to be done effectively and proceeding for the implementation of asset management plant(s) are proposed equipment, the implementation of asset management plant(s) are in plant to carried work that it carried asset management plant(s) are implemented in control of lifecycle activities. This plant is a correctly and processes to control of lifecycle activities. They are an anagement plant(s) and control of lifecycle activities. They are an anagement plant(s) and control of lifecycle activities. They are an anagement plant to corrective actions and control of lifecycle activities. They are an anagement plant to corrective actions and control of lifecycle activities. They are the control of lifecycle activities. They are the control of lifecycle activities and proposities are control of lifecycle activities. They are the control of lifecycle activities and control of lifecycle activities. They are the control of lifecycle activities and control of lifecycle activities. They are the control of lifecycle activities and control of lifecycle activities and control of lifecycle activities. They are the control of lifecycle activities and control of lifecycle activities and lifecycle activities. They are the plant to corrective actions and control of lifecycle activities. They are the plant to corrective activities and lifecycle activities. They are the plant and lifecycle activities and lifecycle activities. They are the p	Internet etc.	Ф	and communicate these unambiguously to relevant				communicated?	Ī	
Asset Management Standard Applied PASS Asset Management plan(a) as the management plan(a) as the pass They need to be done effectively and well in public a paper particular meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards project management plan(a) and control of lifectively and well in public a paper particular meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards project management plan(a) and control of lifectively and well in public appropriate process(e) and procedure(a) for place appropriate process(e) and process(e) and procedure(a) for place appropriate process(e) and process(e) and process for place appropriate process(e) and process(e) and process(e) and process for place appropriate process(e) and process(e) an	communication systems i.e. all Job Descriptions on					Δ.	unambiguous, understood and		
AMP Planning Prinds Asset Management Standard Applied Asset managers, design stiff, construction asset managers from other impacted areas of the place appropriate work states. They make the place appropriate processing and a relationship and contracting period work states. Why the SLA Network is carried work states. They make the place appropriate processing and procedurely lor the implementation of saset management plan(s) are implemented in base on place appropriate processing and procedurely lor the implementation of saset management plan(s) and procedurely lor the implementation of saset management plan(s) are implemented in saset managers from other impacted areas of the molerandards regulared work that is carried work states. Having documented process(es) which ensure the managers and project managers, operations managers, maintenance are propriately and objectives and in such a way that cools, stategy and objectives and in such a way that cools appropriately contributed is critical. They are is a septimentation of assets and asset yet managers and in such as way that conditions, better the paperplanets of conditions of assets and asset yet managers and in such as way that conditions and conditions, in a security of the business and the business and the process of the business and the business and the business and project managers from other impacted areas of the business and project managers from other impacted areas of the business and project managers from other impacted areas of the business and project managers from other impacted areas of the business, e.g. Procurement Asset managers and project managers from other impacted areas of the business and project managers and project	Descriptions, Audit reports, Common	#	question examines the requirement to define clearly						
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PASS into Clave and state of the proved dualgets seed to Controloring gradies which is place from the provided place. They need to be done effectively and well in Usafess, e.g. Procurement of the provided from asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" place for pl	responsibilities and authority to employees. Job	related investigation procedure, from those who	sets down a number of expectations. Specifically this			tions		nonconformities	
Asset Management Standards require to the management standard Applied Asset Management Standards require to the amagement pland place to management pland place to management pland place to the mplementation of baset management pland place to the place apoptopriate process (etc.) It require organization to have in place to management pland place to the place apoptopriate process (etc.) It require organization to have in place apoptopriate process (etc.) Which ensure the place apoptopriate process (etc.) Which ensure the asset management pland place to management pland place apoptopriate process (etc.) Which ensure the professional asset management pland place apoptopriate process (etc.) Which ensure the professional asset management pland place apoptopriate process (etc.) Which ensure the professional asset management pland place apoptopriate process (etc.) Which ensure the professional asset management pland place apoptopriate process (etc.) Which ensure the professional asset management pland place apoptopriate process (etc.) This plane as a paper pland pland pland procedure(e) to management pland pland procedure(e) to decision-maker(e), an and detail for reaction and control pland procedure(e) to decision-maker(e), and and control pland procedure(e) to decision-maker(e), and and control procedure(e) to decision-maker(e), and and procedure(e) to	conformances. Documentation of assigned	_	failures incidents and non-conformities for assets and		(1	ures.	mitigation of asset-related fail	incidents and	
Asset Management Standard Significant Controlling and Controll	incidents and emergency situations and non		ē		duties of the relevant staff	ry for	the handling investigation and	failures	
Asset Management Standard Applied With With Contracting growth which is by the SLA. Network Disce Boildance Life cycle activities are about the implementation of south and plant Disce Boildance Life cycle activities are about the implementation of south acting gizet (section 6 in the place) in the asset management to large and project managers, design staff, construction staff and asset which is by the SLA. Network Disce appropriate process(e) and approach well in Dusiness, e.g. Procurement plant Disce appropriate process(e) and approach well in Dusiness, e.g. Procurement and an alternation of south acting a contract of lifecycle activities. This which is carried defined process for the implementation of south and procedure(s) for the implementation of south and procedure(s) for the implementation of south a way that control of lifecycle activities. This question explores those appropriate are papropriate and accordance with any specified conditions, in a manager consistent with the asset management plant(s) and accordance with any specified conditions, in a manager consistent with the asset management plant(s) and accordance with any specified conditions, in a manager consistent with the asset management plant(s) and accordance with any specified conditions, in a manager consistent with the asset management plant(s) and control of lifecycle activities. This question explores those and such a way that control of condition of acting and occurrence and accordinate process (s) which managers and project managers and project managers and project managers. Asset managers, period acting and accordance with any specified conditions, in a manager consistent with the asset management and accordance are appropriate appropriate process (s) which are accordance and accor	Process(es) and procedure(s) for the handling,		1		Responsibility is in general	sure 1	How does the organisation en	Investigation of	99
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Ap			objectives and plan(s),						
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Asset management Standard Applied PASS (gast section 6 in the sinto Opex and section 6 in the contracting freed to Contracting freed to Contracting freed to Contracting mening, As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network (e.g., PASS 5 4.5.1) equilibrium organisations to have any practical mening, As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network (e.g., PASS 5 4.5.1) equilibrium organisations to have any practical mening, As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network (e.g., PASS 5 4.5.1) equilibrium organisations to have any practical mening, As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network (e.g., PASS 5 4.5.1) equilibrium organisations to have any practical mening, As a consequence, widely used standards for proceedure(s) for purpose dequipment, accordance with any specified conditions, in a manner consistent with the asset management plan(s) and control of lifecycle activities. This question explores those appropriately controlled is critical. They are an appropriate process from the conditions of assets and asset system performance and control (e.g. as a required by PASS 5 4.5.1). Widely used AM standards require that organisations A broad cross-section of the paople involved in the establish majement and maintain procedure(s) to obscision-malers, i.e. an end-to end assessment. They dead in the parties as appropriate. Widely used AM standards require that organisations and other relevant set out requirements in a nome detail for reactive and third parties as appropriate. Widely used AM standards require that organisations are detailed to reactive and third parties as appropriate. PASSET managers, design staff, construction for the paople in	management strategy, objectives and plan(s).		input to improving asset management strategy,						
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Asset managers, design staff, construction staff and gets (section 6 in the process duges treed to Contracting asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "Going" proved budgets freed or dear for seaset management to have any practical or favorist which is the place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "Going" procedure (s) for favorist which is the place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) are implemented by the fine place appropriate process(es) which ensure the parties as a period asset than asset that is carried asset place with any specified conditions, in a manager consistent with the asset management plan(s) are implemented by the set management plan(s) are implemented process(es) which ensure the parties and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) are implemented process(es) which ensure the parties and procedure(s) for the fine plane appropriate and policy, strategy and objectives and in such a way that cost, risk and asset systems. They are an asset of the business of the business and contracting once asset place between establish implement and maintain procedure(s) for monitoring declined by PAS 55 4.5.1, and asset systems. They further the standards require the performance and/or conditions, as a port of the people involved in the conditions, and contracting once as a period and continual improvement. There is an expectation that the parties as appropriate. Widely used AM standards require the performance and/or condition of assets and asset systems. They further the should include conditions and other relevant that the parties as appropriate.	shaping improvements and supporting asset		performance and condition monitoring will provide						
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied	the use of performance and condition information		continual improvement. There is an expectation that						
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Why Iffe cycle activities are about the implementation of phase. They need to be done if effectively and order for asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" project managers, design staff, construction staff and 1 order for asset management to have any practical rearing. As a consequence, widely used standards for order to reactive and place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management to have any practical reactive and place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and control of fliencyle activities. This quarties, they are an appropriately controlled is critical. They are an appropriately controlled is critical. They are an appropriate processing and reactive and maintain procedure(s) to passisted asset parts or turning intention into action (eg. as required by used standards require that to repanisations of the people involved in the understands and contracting once establish implement and maintain procedure(s) to desidon-makers, i.e. an end-to end assets smanter to be done in the monitoring, and leading legging performance and propriate as appropriate. Widely used AM standards require that organisations of the people involved in the establish more detail for reactive and third parties as appropriate.	performance and condition information. Evidence of		or results to provide input to corrective actions and						
Asset Management Standard Applied Why Who Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Section 6 in the phase. They need to be done effectively and to Contracting Passet Management plants) Asset managers, design staff, construction staff and bronchracting Passet management plants Asset management to have any practical meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards Passet management plants Passet management plants Passet management plants Passet management plants Passet management Passet management plants Passet management Passet m	from these reviews. Reports and trend analysis using		performance indicators together with the monitoring						
Monthip Asset management Standard Applied Monthip	performance indicators and the action lists resulting		proactive monitoring, and leading/lagging						
Asset Management Standard Applied Why Life cycle activities are about the implementation of asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" by the SLA. Network which is (eg. PAS 55 s 4.5.1). Why the SLA Network online are in place for proved equipment, control of life-cycle activities. They need to be done effectively and well in business, e.g. Procurement meaning, As a consequence, widely used standards by the slack a leave and place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management to have any practical meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA Network control of life-cycle activities. This question explores those saperts relevant to asset reasion. Having documented process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and control of life-cycle activities. This question explores those saperts relevant to asset reasion. Having documented process(es) which ensure the asset management plan(s) and control of life-cycle activities. This question explores the process of the	Evidence of the reviews of any appropriate				incidents.				
Asset Management Standard Applied Applied PAS Sister Management Path Planning Period Applied PAS Sister Management Pash Planning Pash Pash Pash Pash Pash Pash Pash Pash	monitoring frameworks, balanced scorecards etc.				weather events and other				
Asset Management Standard Applied PASS INTRO Opens and digit (section 6 in the proved budgets feed or Gurder for asset management plants) i.e., they are the "doing" or offer for asset management baset standards by the SLA. Network is by the SLA. Network fee, PASS 5 s.4.5.1.) Asset managers from other impacted areas of the place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plants) are in place for proved equipment, oning etc. Asset managers from other impacted areas of the place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plants) are in place appropriate process(es) which ensure the work that is carried asset management plants) are implemented in accordance with any specified conditions, in a manner consistent with the asset managers from other impacted areas of the business, e.g. Procurement Asset managers from other impacted areas of the post manager or open and process for the implemented in accordance with any specified conditions, in a manner consistent with the asset management plants) are implemented in accordance with any specified conditions, in a manner consistent with the asset managers from other impacted areas of the business of the busine	measurement. The organisation's performance		monitor and measure the performance and/or		are held following significant		its assets?	monitoring	
Amp Planning Period	performance or condition monitoring and				incident monitoring. Debriefs	n of		condition	
Company Name AMP Planning Period AMP Planning Period AMP Planning Period PAS Sisted Management Standard Applied PAS Sisted Name Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Sisted Name PAS Sisted Nam	Functional policy and/or strategy documents for				Regular reliability reports and	_		Performance and	95
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Who Life cycle activities are about the implementation of asset managers, design staff, construction staff and asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" phase, They need to be done effectively and well in the Contracting of works which is by the SLA. Network By the SLA. Network Why Who Life cycle activities are about the implementation of asset managers, design staff, construction staff and asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" project managers, design staff, construction staff and well in plan asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and control of lifecycle activities. This question explores the implementation of asset management plan(s) and control of lifecycle activities. This question explores the implementation of asset management plan(s) are implemented in accordance with any specified conditions, in a condance with any specified conditions, in a condance with any specified conditions, in a managers and project managers from other impacted areas of the business of						and	strategy and control cost, risk		
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Why Who Iffe cycle activities are about the implementation of project managers, design staff, construction staff and project managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in project managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in project managers from other impacted areas of the provided equipment, are in place for proved equipment, control of iffecycle activities. This question explores the implementation of asset management plan(s) and control of iffecycle activities. This question explores those aspects relevant to asset creation. Having documented process(es) which ensure the work starts are policy, strategy and objectives and in such a way that to be submitted by cost, it is and asset system performance are policy, strategy and objectives and in such a way that cost, it is and asset system performance are appropriately controlled is critical. They are an appropriately controlled is critical. Th						ment	consistent with asset manager		
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Page			required by Fixa Jo 8 + J. 1).		a month.		under specified conditions, an		
Asset Management Standard Applied Amp Planning Period Applied Amp Planning Period Amp Planning A			essential bar of calling internation into account (cg, as		Network and contracting once	Juo	to ensure activities are carried		
Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied PAS into Opex and Life cycle activities are about the implementation of Jeet the "doing" Project managers from other impacted areas of the proved budgets feed to Contracting Project managers from other impacted areas of the proved budgets feed Project managers from other impacted areas of the proved budgets feed Project managers from other impacted areas of the project managers and project managers, parations managers, maintenance work that is carried areas of the business of the busi			oppropriately commonly intention into action (eg as		Natural and Contracting once	1	illspection) of assets are sufficient		
Asset Management Standard Applied PASSET Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PASSET managers, design staff, construction staff and asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" project managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management to have any practical meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network are in place for project managers from other impacted areas of the place appropriate process(es) which ensure the managers, operations managers, maintenance work that is carried swork assets. Having documented process(es) which ensure the managers and project managers, operations managers, maintenance with any specified conditions, in a accordance with any specified conditions, in a manager consistent with the asset management plan(s) are implemented in accordance with any specified conditions, in a manager so of the business of the business of the business of the business.			appropriately controlled is critical. They are an		meeting takes place between	1001	inspection) of assets are suffic		
Company Name Northpo			cost, risk and asset system performance are		Contracting and a relationship	(and	activities during maintenance		
Company Name Northpo	carried out		policy, strategy and objectives and in such a way that		required to be submitted by	rol of	management plan(s) and cont		
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PASSET Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PASSET managers, design staff, construction staff and asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" phase. They need to be done effectively and well in Contracting meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network are in place for project managers from other impacted areas of the phase appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) are implemented in meaning accordance with any specified conditions, in a accordance with any specified conditions.	documented confirmation that actions have been		manner consistent with the asset management		Monthly progress reports are		implementation of asset		
Company Name Northpo	previous audits, improvement actions and		accordance with any specified conditions, in a		out on Network assets.		procedure(s) for the		
Company Name Northpo	procedure for audit of process delivery. Records of	managers and project managers from other impacted			assessing work that is carried		that process(es) and/or	Activities	
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Passet Section 6 in the proved budgets feed to Contracting by the SLA. Network sire in place for proved equipment, care in place for proved equipment, control of lifecycle activities. This question explores these aspects relevant to asset creation.	Documented procedure for review. Documented	Asset managers, operations managers, maintenance			There is a defined process for		How does the organisation en	Life Cycle	91
Asset Management Standard Applied PASSET Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PASSET Management Standard Applied PASSET Management Standard Applied PASSET Incoper and asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" phase. They need to be done effectively and well in to Contracting proceed by the SLA. Network are in place for the implementation of sest management to have any practical meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network are in place appropriate processles) and procedure(s) for the implementation of sester management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and control of lifecycle activities. This question explores									
Company Name AMP Planning Period ASSet Management Standard Applied PASS Intro Opex and Start Opex and Start Operation of Asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" proved budget feed asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" project managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in to Contracting asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" project managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in business, e.g., Procurement order for asset management to have any practical meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for proved equipment, place for place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and control of lifecycle activities. This question explores			those aspects relevant to asset creation.				commissioning activities?		
Asset Management Standard Applied Life cycle activities are about the implementation of work which is by the SLA. Network of pace for are in place for proved equipment, PASSET Management plan(s) Le. they are the "doing" project managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in order for asset management to have any practical order for asset management to have any practical order for asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure(s) for the implementation of asset management plan(s) and procedure implementation of asset management plan(s) an			control of lifecycle activities. This question explores		commissioning etc.	۵.	procurement, construction an		
Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Passet Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Passet Management Standard Applied Asset managers, design staff, construction staff and asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" project managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in to Contracting project management to Asset managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in order for asset management to have any practical order for asset management to have any practical meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards by the SLA. Network Basel Management Standard Applied Asset managers, design staff, construction staff and business, e.g. Procurement order for asset management to have any practical meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards (e.g., PAS 55 s 4.5.1.) require organisations to have in place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for			the implementation of asset management plan(s) and		design, approved equipment,		includes design, modification,		
Company Name Northpo			place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for		standards are in place for		enhancement of assets. This		
Company Name Northpo	commissioning.		(eg, PAS 55 s 4.5.1) require organisations to have in		governed by the SLA, Network		creation, acquisition or		
Company Name AMP Planning Period ASSet Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PASSET Management Standard Applied Why Life cycle activities are about the implementation of aget (section 6 in the proved budget) and well in project managers, design staff, construction staff and asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" project managers from other impacted areas of the phase. They need to be done effectively and well in business, e.g. Procurement order for asset management to have any practical	modification, procurement, construction and		meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards		program of works which is		control of activities across the		
Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset Management Standard Applied Mhy Life cycle activities are about the implementation of Byest (section 6 in the Byest Section 6 in the B	creation, acquisition, ennancement including design,		order for asset management to have any practical		directly into Contracting	s) and	of its asset management plan(
Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset management Standard Applied Why Life cycle activities are about the implementation of sinto Opex and Life cycle activities are about the implementation of asset managers, design staff, construction staff and asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing" project managers from other impacted areas of the	and control of life cycle activities during asset		3		AMP). Approved budgets feed	ation	process(es) for the implement		
Company Name AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Asset Management Standard Applied PAS In the Company Name Why Who Life cycle activities are about the implementation of sest managers, design staff, construction staff and	relevant to demonstrating the effective management				Capex budgets (section 6 in the		implement and maintain	Activities	
Company Name AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 Asset Management Standard Applied PAS Why Who Who	Documented process(es) and procedure(s) which are				AMP feeds into Opex and		How does the organisation est	Life Cycle	80
Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied PAS55	Record/documented information			User Guidance		Score	Question	Function	Question No.
Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied									
					ITY (cont)	T MATUR	N ASSET MANAGEMEN	13: REPORT O	SCHEDULE
	55	PAS	Asset Management Standard Applied						
	31 March 2023	1 April 2013 – 3	AMP Planning Period						
	WEI LIG	odinion	company warne						
		Alorthoo							

SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)

Asset Management Standard Applied	AMP Planning Period 1 Apri	Company Name
	II 2013 - 31 March 2023	Northpower Ltd

monitoring monitoring				
its assets?				
condition of its assets.				process(es) in place to manage and control the implementation of asset management plan(s) during activities related to asset creation including design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning. The organisation does not have process(es)/procedure(s) in place to control or manage the implementatio of asset management plan(s) during this life cycle phase, The organisation has not considered how to monitor the performance and condition of its assets.
		5	9	u 9
monitoring linked to asset management objectives. proactive measures are in being made of leading ind analysis, Gaps and incons remain.	The organisation is develonment asset performan monitoring linked to asset management objectives. proactive measures are in being made of leading ind analysis. Gaps and incons remain.	The organisation is in the putting in place process(e) procedure(s) to manage at the implementation of ass to management plan(s) durit cycle phase. They include for confirming the process(es)/procedure(s) and if necessary carrying and if necessary carrying to cherent asset performant monitoring linked to asset management objectives. Procedives management of the organisation is develored to the procedure of the process of the procedure management objectives. Procedive measures are in being made of leading ind analysis. Gaps and incons remain.	in the implementation of asset management plants) during activiti set management plants) during activiti design, modification, procurement tonstruction and commissioning. Gaps and inconsistencies are being ey addressed. The organisation is in the process (es) and procedurels) to manage and control the implementation of asset the implementation is developing out coherent asset performance modifications. The organisation is developing the organisation is developing and inconsistencies are implace. Ut being made of leading indicators a analysis. Gaps and inconsistencies remain.	procedure(s) to manage and control process (es) and procedure(s) to manage and control process (es) and procedure(s) to manage ment plan(s) during activities the implementation of asset creation including design, modification, procurement construction and commissioning, gaps and inconsistencies are being ey addressed. The organisation is in the process of the procedure(s) to manage and control the implementation of asset ut management plan(s) during this life tycle phase. They include a procedure(s) and in eccessary carrying out modifications. The organisation is developing out coherent asset performance monitoring linked to asset monitoring linked to asset monitoring linked to asset monitoring linked to asset monitoring made of leading indicators a analysis. Gaps and inconsistencies remain.
management objectives is in place and universally used including reactive and proactive measures are in place. Uses proactive measures. Data quality being made of leading indicators and analysis, Gaps and inconsistencies appropriate. Evidence of leading remain.	Consistent asset performance monitoring linked to asset management objectives is in place and universally used including reactive lis proactive measures. Data quality management and review process appropriate. Evidence of leading indicators and analysis.	of The organisation has in place process(es) and procedure(s) to ol manage and control the implementation of asset managen plan(s) during this life cycle phase they include a process, which is it regularly reviewed to ensure it is process(es)/ procedure(s) are effective, for confirming the processent continuity and if necessary carrying out modifications. Consistent asset performance monitoring linked to asset the process and universally used including reactive management and review process appropriate. Evidence of leading indicators and analysis.	<u>a</u> <u>a</u>	is de e
are and	and are	self self self and	asset asset self self	of the the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen. The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. Stelf The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen. The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised sective. The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with the standard the evidence seen. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
CHE CONTROLLE CO	Performance and How does the organisation measure. The organisation has not considered. The organisation recognises the need. The organisation is developing. Consistent asset performance. The organisation recognises the need. The organisation is developing. Consistent asset performance.	Life Cycle How does the organisation ensure Activities The organisation is aware of the need that procestices) and/or procedure(s) in place to manage and control the implementation of asset management plan(s) during maintenance (and inspection) of assets are sufficient to ensure activities are carried out under specified conditions, are consistent with asset management strategy and control cost, risk and procedure(s) in place to manage and condition of asset transgement plan(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset management plan(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset management to ensure activities are carried out under specified conditions, are consistent with asset management strategy and control cost, risk and constition of asset management plan(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset management to have process(es) and procedure(s) putting in place to manage and control the implementation of asset management to have process(es) and procedure(s) to manage and control the implementation of asset management to onthe we those in place to manage and control the implementation of asset management to onthe we these in place to management plan(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset management to onthe we there is no mechanism for process(es)/procedure(s) are effective. The organisation management is management to have process(es) and procedure(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset management to onthe where is no mechanism for process(es) and procedure(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset management to confirming the management plan(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset management to confirming the management plan(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset management to confirming the management plan(s) during this life cycle phase. Implementation of asset	of its asset management plan(s) during activities created to asset creation including creation, acquisition or elated to asset serior including design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning, includes design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning activities? Life cycle How does the organisation does not have that process(es) and/or procurement plan(s) during activities of the procedure(s) in place to the procedure(s) in place to to have procedure(s) in place to to management plan(s) during activities of asset creation including design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning. Life cycle have that process(es) and/or the process(es) and procedure(s) in place to manage and control the implementation of asset management plan(s) during activities related to asset creation including design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning, construction and commissioning. Life cycle have that process(es) and procedure(s) in place to to have process(es) and procedure(s) to manage and control the implementation of asset management plan(s) during activities related to asset treation including design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning. Life cycle have they are process(es) and procedure(s) to manage and control the implementation of asset the implementation of asset the implementation of asset the implementation of asset the im	Activities implementation and maintain process(es) in place to manage and control the implementation of asset management plan(s) during activities creation, acquisition or asset creation including design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning. Life Cycle Activities of its asset management plan(s) during activities related to asset creation including design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning. Life Cycle How does the organisation ensure that process(es) and/or procedure(s) in place to management plan(s) during activities or asset management plan(s) during activities or asset management plan(s) during activities or asset management plan(s) during activities related to asset creation including design, modification, procurement, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning. Life Cycle How does the organisation ensure that process(es) and/or procedure(s) in place to manage and control the implementation of asset are plane(s) during activities related to asset creation including design, modification, procurement, construction and commissioning. Life Cycle How does the organisation does not have the process(es) and/or procedure(s) in place to the process(es) and/or procedure(s) in place to management plane(s) during activities related to asset treated not asset that they addressed. The organisation is aware of the need putting in place process(es) and procedure(s) to manage and control the process(es) and procedure(s) to management plane(s) during this life cycle phase. The organisation of asset management plane(s) during this life cycle phase and inspection) of asset are sufficient to any to management plane to the process of the need putting in place process(es) and procedure(s) to management plane(s) during this life cycle phase. The organisation procedure(s) to management plane(s) during this life cycle phase. The organisation procedure(s) to management plane(s) during this life cycle phase. The organisation is saver of the need putting in place

					Company Name AMP Planning Period	Northpower Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	wer Ltd 11 March 2023
					Asset Management Standard Applied	PAS55	55
SCHEDULE	13: REPORT O	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)	TURITY (cont)				
Question No.	Function	Question	Score Evidence—Summary	User Guidance	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
105	Audit	What has the organisation done to	North		This question seeks to explore what the organisation has done to comply with the standard practice AM	The management team responsible for its asset management procedure(s). The team with overall	The organisation's asset-related audit procedure(s). The organisation's methodology(s) by which it
		of its asset management system	7901		N		determined the scope and frequency of the audits
		(process(es))?			of PAS 55 s 4.6.4 and its linkages to s 4.7),	Audit teams, together with key staff responsible for and the criteria by which it identified the apprasset management. For example, Asset Management audit personnel. Audit schedules, reports etc.	and the criteria by which it identified the appropriate audit personnel. Audit schedules, reports etc.
						Director, Engineering Director, People with	Evidence of the procedure(s) by which the audit
						nts	results are presented, together with any subsequent
							communications. The risk assessment schedule or
							risk registers.
109	Corrective &	How does the organisation instigate	4 Northpower's corrective action		Having investigated asset related failures, incidents		Analysis records, meeting notes and minutes,
	Preventative	appropriate corrective and/or	processes have been audited as		and non-conformances, and taken action to mitigate	management procedure(s). The team with overall	modification records. Asset management plants),
	action	preventive actions to eliminate or	complying with IS 9001.		their consequences, an organisation is required to	ts	investigation reports, audit reports, improvement
		prevent the causes of identified			implement preventative and corrective actions to		programmes and projects. Recorded changes to
		poor performance and non			address root causes. Incident and failure	responsible for planning and managing corrective	asset management procedure(s) and process(es).
		conformance?			investigations are only useful if appropriate actions	and preventive actions.	Condition and performance reviews, Maintenance
	Ī				are taken as a result to assess changes to a		reviews
					businesses risk profile and ensure that appropriate		
					arrangements are in place should a recurrence of the		
					incident happen. Widely used AM standards also		
					require that necessary changes arising from		
					preventive or corrective action are made to the asset		
					management system.		
113	Continual	How does the organisation achieve	3 Continual improvement is a		Widely used AM standards have requirements to	Ф	Records showing systematic exploration of
	Improvement	continual improvement in the	core element of IS 9001.		establish, implement and maintain		improvement, Evidence of new techniques being
	-	optimal combination of costs, asset	Significant project sanctions for		process(es)/procedure(s) for identifying, assessing,	organisation's asset management system, including	explored and implemented, changes in procedure(s)
		related risks and the performance	expenditure will normally		prioritising and implementing actions to achieve	ponsible for	and process(es) reflecting improved use of
		and condition of assets and asset	require NPV analysis in support		continual improvement. Specifically there is a	policy development and implementation.	optimisation tools/ techniques and available
							The second secon

standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	professional bodies and relevant conferences. Actively investigates and evaluates new practices and evolves its asset management activities using appropriate developments.	to sector asset management practices and seeks to evaluate them.	other sectors have developed good practice and new ideas that could apply. Ad-hoc approach:	practices.	and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the organisation?		
The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised	<u>a</u>		The organisation is inward looking, however it recognises that asset management is not sector specific and	The organisation makes no attempt to seek knowledge about new asset management related technology or	How does the organisation seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology	Continual Improvement	115
The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	There is evidence to show that continuous improvement process(es) which include consideration of cost risk, performance and condition for assets managed across the whole life cycle are being systematically applied.	Continuous improvement process(es) are set out and include consideration of cost risk, performance and condition for assets managed across the whole life cycle but it is not yet being systematically applied.	A Continual Improvement ethos is recognised as beneficial, however it has just been started, and or covers partially the asset drivers.	The organisation does not consider continual improvement of these recognised as beneficial, however it factors to be a requirement, or has not has just been started, and or covers considered the issue. partially the asset drivers.	How does the organisation achieve continual improvement in the optimal combination of costs, asset related risks and the performance and condition of assets and asset systems across the whole life cycle?	Continual Improvement	113
The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard. The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	Mechanisms are consistently in place and effective for the systematic instigation of preventive and corrective actions to address root causes of non compliance or incidents identified by investigations, compliance evaluation or audit.	The need is recognized for systematic instigation of preventive and corrective actions to address root causes of non compliance or incidents identified by investigations, compliance evaluation or audit. It is only partially or inconsistently in place.	The organisation recognises the need to have systematic approaches to instigating corrective or preventive actions. There is ad-hoc implementation for corrective actions to address failures of assets but not the asset management system,	The organisation does not recognise the need to have systematic approaches to instigating corrective or preventive actions.	How does the organisation instigate appropriate corrective and/or preventive actions to eliminate or prevent the causes of identified poor performance and non conformance?	Corrective & Preventative action	109
Maturity Level 4 The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard, The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.	Maturity Level 3 The organisation can demonstrate that its audit procedure(s) cover all the appropriate asset-related activities and the associated reporting of audit results, Audits are to an appropriate level of detail and consistently managed.	Maturity Level 2 The organisation is establishing its audit procedure(s) but they do not yet cover all the appropriate asset-related activities.	Maturity Level 1 The organisation understands the need for audit procedure(s) and is determining the appropriate scope, frequency and methodology(s).	Maturity Level 0 The organisation has not recognised the need to establish procedure(s) for the audit of its asset management system.	Question What has the organisation done to establish procedure(s) for the audit of its asset management system (process(es))?	Function Audit	105
wer Ltd 31 March 2023	Northpower Itd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023	Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied		TURITY (cont)	SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)	13: REPORT O	SCHEDULE



EDB Information Disclosure Requirements Information Templates for Transitional Schedules

Company Name
Disclosure Date
Disclosure Year (year ended)

Northpower Limited 31 August 2013 31 March 2012

Templates for Schedules 3, 5b, 5e & 8
Template Version 1.0. Prepared 19 June 2013

Disclosure Template Guidelines for Information Entry

These templates have been prepared for use by EDBs when making transitional disclosures under subclauses 2.12.1 and 2.12.2 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012. These transitional templates only apply for the first dislosure year (year ended 31 March 2013). Disclosures must be made available to the public within 5 months after the end of the disclosure year and a copy provided to the Commission within 5 working days of being disclosed to the public.

The following schedules are required to be disclosed:

Schedule 3: Report on Regulatory Profit for 2012

Schedule 5b: Report on Related Party Transactions for 2012 Schedule 5e: Report on Asset Allocations for 2010, 2011 and 2012 Schedule 8: Report on Billed Quantites and Line Charges for 2012

Transitional schedules 2, 4, 5a, 5c and 6b are not required to be disclosed but have been included to assist calculation for Schedule 3(i):Regulatory Profit.

Company Name

To prepare the templates for disclosure, the supplier's company name should be entered in cell C8 in the Coversheet.

Data Entry Cells and Calculated Cells

Data entered into this workbook may be entered only into the data entry cells. Data entry cells are the bordered, unshaded areas (white cells) in each template. Under no circumstances should data be entered into the workbook outside a data entry cell.

Inserting Additional Rows and Columns

Schedule 5e may require new asset category rows to be inserted in allocation change table 5e(ii). Accordingly, cell protection has been removed from rows 76 and 79 of the respective templates to allow blocks of rows to be copied. The four steps to add new asset category rows to table 5e(ii) are: Select Excel rows 70:77, copy, select Excel row 79, then insert copied cells.

The template for schedule 8 may require additional columns to be inserted. To avoid interfering with the title block entries, these should be inserted to the left of column S.

Schedule References

The references labelled 'sch ref' in the leftmost column of each template are consistent with the row references in the Electricity Distribution ID Determination 2012 (as issued on 1 October 2012). They provide a common reference between the rows in the determination and the template. Due to page formatting, the row reference sequences contained in the determination schedules are not necessarily contiguous.

Schedule 5b: Report on Related Party Transactions

Under clause 2.12.1(4), schedule 5b for the year ending 2012, EDB's are only required to complete information for assets acquired from a related party. Related party transactions included in operational expenditure disclosed in schedule 3 must be valued in accordance with the ID determination related party valuation rules but the transactions are not required to be disclosed for 2012 in schedule 5b.

Schedule 8: Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues

This template should be completed in respect of each consumer groups or price category code (as applicable) that applied in disclosure year 2012. The 'Average number of ICPs in disclosure year' column entries should be the arithmetic mean of monthly total ICPs (at month end).

Disclosures by Sub-Network

If the supplier has sub-networks, schedule 8 must be completed for the network and for each sub-network. A copy of the schedule worksheet must be made for each subnetwork and named accordingly.

Northpower Limited Company Name 31 March 2012 For Year Ended **SCHEDULE 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT** This schedule requires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the disclosure year. All EDBs must complete 3(i), 3(iv) and 3(v) and must provide explanatory comment on their regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). Non-exempt EDBs must also complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. sch ref (\$000) 3(i): Regulatory Profit Income 8 53,227 9 Line charge revenue 10 Gains / (losses) on asset disposals plus 521 Other regulated income (other than gains / (losses) on asset disposals) 11 12 53,748 13 Total regulatory income 14 Expenses 14,615 15 less Operational expenditure 16,121 17 less Pass-through and recoverable costs 18 23,012 19 Operating surplus / (deficit) 20 8,274 21 Total depreciation 22 3,510 23 Total revaluation 24 18,248 Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax & term credit spread differential allowance 25 26 27 Term credit spread differential allowance 28 18,248 29 Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax 30 3,614 31 less Regulatory tax allowance 32 14,634 33 Regulatory profit / (loss) 34 (\$000) 3(ii): Pass-Through and Recoverable Costs 35 Pass-through costs 36 48 37 Rates 24 Commerce Act levies 38 154 Electricity Authority levies 40 Other specified pass-through costs 41 Recoverable costs Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme 42 15.520 Non-exempt EDB electricity lines service charge payable to Transpower 43 Transpower new investment contract charges 44 45 System operator services 300 Avoided transmission charge 46 47 Input Methodology claw-back Recoverable customised price-quality path costs 48 16,121 49 Pass-through and recoverable costs

1

	Company Name No	orthpower Limit	
	For Year Ended	31 March 2012	
S	SCHEDULE 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT		
co No	his schedule requires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the disclosure year. All EDBs must complete 3(1), 3(iv) omment on their regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). on-exempt EDBs must also complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii). his information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance		
sch re	ref		
57	3(iii): Incremental Rolling Incentive Scheme	(\$0	00)
58		CY-1	СҮ
59		31 March 2011	31 March 2012
60	Allowed controllable opex		
61	Actual controllable opex	L	
62		3	
63 64	Incremental change in year	3.1	
		Previous years'	Previous years' incremental
		incremental	change adjusted
65	21.10.27	incremental change	for inflation
66	CY-5 31 Mar 07		And the Control of th
66 67	CY-4 31 Mar 08		And the Control of th
66 67 68			And the Control of th
66 67	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09		And the Control of th
66 67 68 69	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10		And the Control of th
66 67 68 69 70	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10 CY-1 31 Mar 11		And the Control of th
66 67 68 69 70 71	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10 CY-1 31 Mar 11		And the Control of th
66 67 68 69 70 71 72	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10 CY-1 31 Mar 11 Net incremental rolling incentive scheme		And the Control of th
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10 CY-1 31 Mar 11 Net incremental rolling incentive scheme Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme		And the Control of th
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10 CY-1 31 Mar 11 Net incremental rolling incentive scheme Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme 3(iv): Merger and Acquisition Expenditure Merger and acquisition expenses	change	And the Control of th
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10 CY-1 31 Mar 11 Net incremental rolling incentive scheme Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme 3(iv): Merger and Acquisition Expenditure	change	And the Control of th
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10 CY-1 31 Mar 11 Net incremental rolling incentive scheme Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme 3(iv): Merger and Acquisition Expenditure Merger and acquisition expenses Provide commentary on the benefits of merger and acquisition expenditure to the electricity distribution business, including in accordance with section 2.7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes)	change	And the Control of th
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	CY-4 31 Mar 08 CY-3 31 Mar 09 CY-2 31 Mar 10 CY-1 31 Mar 11 Net incremental rolling incentive scheme Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme 3(iv): Merger and Acquisition Expenditure Merger and acquisition expenses Provide commentary on the benefits of merger and acquisition expenditure to the electricity distribution business, including in accordance with section 2.7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes) 3(v): Other Disclosures	change	And the Control of th

			0	Company Name	Northpower Limited	mited 112
N F F	SCHEDULE 5b: REPORT ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS This schedule provides information on the valuation of related party transactions, in accordance with section 2.3.6 and 2.3.7 of the ID determination. This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.	ED PARTY TRANSACTIONS elated party transactions, in accordance wi n (as defined in section 1.4 of the 1D deterr	with section 2.3.6 and 2.3.7 of the rmination), and so is subject to th	For rear Linear Leading to the determination.		
sch ref						
_	5b(i): Summary—Related Party Transactions	insactions		(000\$)		
00	Total regulatory income					
6	Operational expenditure			1000	T-	
10	Capital expenditure Market value of secot disposale			76'6		
12	Other related party transactions				ī ī	
13	5b(ii): Entities Involved in Related F	Party Transactions				
14	Name of r	Name of related party		Relate	Related party relationship	
ñ	Northwater Contracting Division			Division of Northpower. Supplier of electrical contracting services. Does not supply electricity distribution services.	ectrical contracting servi	rices. Does not supply
n	NOTIFICATION DANGER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO					
16						
7						
18						
19						
20	* include additional rows if needed					
21	5b(iii): Related Party Transactions					
			Related party transaction		Value of transaction	
22	Name of 1	Name of related party	type	Description of transaction	(000\$)	Basis for determining value
	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			Construction of distribution system assets	0 0 0 1	Price paid as more than 50% or the related party sales are
2 2	Northbower Contracting Division		Capex			to third parties
9:						
27						
2 6			[Select one]			
3 6			[Select one]			
31			[Select one]			
32			[Select one]			
33			[Select one]			
34			[Select one]			
35			[Select one]			
36			[Select one]			
37			[Select one]			

* include additional rows if needed

		Company Name Nort	npower Limited
		For Year Ended 31	March 2010
SC	CHEDULE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS		
Thi	is schedule requires information on the allocation of asset values, This information supports the calculation of the F	AB value in Schedule 4,	on is part of audited disclosure
EDE	Bs must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes), incluor ormation (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by s	ection 2.8.	m is part of addited disclosure
sch rej			
14	Fadiban substant Consider Asset Volume		
Z.	5e(i):Regulated Service Asset Values		
		Value allocated	
8		(\$000s) Electricity	
9		distribution services	
10	Subtransmission lines	· ·	
11	Directly attributable	5,905	
12	Not directly attributable		
13	Total attributable to regulated service	5,905	
14	Subtransmission cables	4,626	
15 16	Directly attributable Not directly attributable	4,020	
17	Total attributable to regulated service	4,626	
18	Zone substations		
19	Directly attributable	21,752	
20	Not directly attributable	21.752	
21	Total attributable to regulated service	21,752	
22	Distribution and LV lines Directly attributable	79,904	
23	Not directly attributable		
25	Total attributable to regulated service	79,904	
26	Distribution and LV cables		
27	Directly attributable	50,542	
28	Not directly attributable	50,542	
29	Total attributable to regulated service Distribution substations and transformers		
30	Directly attributable	29,894	
32	Not directly attributable		
33	Total attributable to regulated service	29,894	
34	Distribution switchgear	r	
35	Directly attributable	5,058	
36 37	Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service	5,058	
38	Other network assets		
39	Directly attributable	5,375	
40	Not directly attributable		
41	Total attributable to regulated service	5,375	
42	Non-network assets	10,121	
43	Directly attributable Not directly attributable	20,222	
45	Total attributable to regulated service	10.121	
46			
47	Regulated service asset value directly attributable	213,178	
48	Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Total closing RAB value	213,178	
,,,			
	m (th) of the state of the state of the	ténne	
57	5e(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations* †	(\$000 CY-1	Current Year (CY)
58 59		31 Mar 09	31 Mar 10
60	Change in asset value allocation 1	7	
61	Asset category	Original allocation	
62 63	Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items	New allocation Difference	-
64	NEW BIOLEGICA OF THE RENTS		31
65	Rationale for change		
66		CY-1 (Current Vear (CV)
67	Channe in accept when allowables 2	CY-1 (Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 10
68 69	Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category	Original allocation	
70	Original allocator or line items	New allocation	
71	New allocator or line items	Difference	
72	Delicario for shares		
73 74	Rationale for change		
75			
76			Current Year (CY)
77	Change in asset value allocation 3	31 Mar 09 Original allocation	31 Mar 10
78 79	Asset category Original allocator or line items	New allocation	
80	New allocator or line items	Difference	
81			
82	Rationale for change		
83 84			-
85	* a change in asset allocation must be completed for each allocator or component change that has occurred in	the disclosure year. A movement in an allocator metric is not a chang	e in allocator or component.
	† include additional rows if needed		

		Company Name	Northpower Limited
		For Year Ended	31 March 2011
SC	CHEDULE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS		
	s schedule requires information on the allocation of asset values. This information sup	norts the calculation of the RAR value in Schedule 4	
EDE	s schedule requires information on the allocation of asset values. This information sup- Bs must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mandat	ory Explanatory Notes), including on the impact of any changes in asset alloca	tions, This information is part of audited disclosure
info	primation (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the as	surance report required by section 2.8.	
ch rej			
ľ			
7	5e(i):Regulated Service Asset Values		
		Value allocated	
		(\$000s)	
8		Electricity	
9		distribution services	
10	Subtransmission lines		
11	Directly attributable	5,964	
12	Not directly attributable		
13	Total attributable to regulated service	5,964	
	Subtransmission cables		
14	Directly attributable	7,091	
15	Not directly attributable	7,000	
16	Total attributable to regulated service	7,091	
17			
18	Zone substations	2407	
19	Directly attributable	24,617	
20	Not directly attributable	24,617	
21	Total attributable to regulated service	24,617	
22	Distribution and LV lines	Direction of the second of the	
23	Directly attributable	82,387	
24	Not directly attributable	750230	
25	Total attributable to regulated service	82,387	
26	Distribution and LV cables		
27	Directly attributable	52,019	
28	Not directly attributable		
29	Total attributable to regulated service	52,019	
30	Distribution substations and transformers		
31	Directly attributable	29,960	
32	Not directly attributable	(54967)	
33	Total attributable to regulated service	29,960	
34	Distribution switchgear		
35	Directly attributable	5,329	
36	Not directly attributable		
37	Total attributable to regulated service	5,329	
38	Other network assets	<u> </u>	
39	Directly attributable	5,378	
40	Not directly attributable		
41	Total attributable to regulated service	5,378	
42	Non-network assets		
43	Directly attributable	10,761	
44	Not directly attributable		
45	Total attributable to regulated service	10,761	
46			
47	Regulated service asset value directly attributable	223,506	
48	Regulated service asset value not directly attributable		
49	Total closing RAB value	223,506	
	Ea/ii), Changes in Asset Allegations* +		(\$000)
57	5e(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations* †		(\$000)
58			CY-1 Current Year (CY)
59			31 Mar 10 31 Mar 11
60	Change in asset value allocation 1	0.555-1-0-0	
61	Asset category Original allocator or line items	Original allocation New allocation	
62	Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items	Difference	
63	new anotation of fine tients	Difference	
64	Rationals for change		
65	Rationale for change		
66 67			CY-1 Current Year (CY)
68	Change in asset value allocation 2		31 Mar 10 31 Mar 11
69	Asset category	Original allocation	
70	Original allocator or line items	New allocation	
71	New allocator or line items	Difference	
72			
73	Rationale for change		
74			
75			
76			CY-1 Current Year (CY)
77	Change in asset value allocation 3		31 Mar 10 31 Mar 11
78	Asset category	Original allocation	
79	Original allocator or line items	New allocation	
80	New aflocator or line items	Difference	-:-
81			
82	Rationale for change		
83			
84			
85	* a change in asset allocation must be completed for each allocator or component	change that has occurred in the disclosure year. A movement in an allocator r	netric is not a change in allocator or component.
	† include additional rows if needed		

		Company Name	Northpower Limited
		For Year Ended	31 March 2012
SC	CHEDULE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS		
Thi	s schedule requires information on the allocation of asset values, This information supports the calculation o	of the RAB value in Schedule 4.	This information is part of audited disclosure
	as must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes ormation (as defined in section 1,4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report require		ons, this information is part of addited disclosure
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
sch re			
	F-(i)-Bassalatan Comiton Asset Values		
7	5e(i):Regulated Service Asset Values		
		Value allocated	
8		(\$000s) Electricity	
9		distribution services	
10	Subtransmission lines		
11	Directly attributable	5,616	
12	Not directly attributable	426	
13	Total attributable to regulated service	6,042	
14 15	Subtransmission cables Directly attributable	7,573	
16	Not directly attributable		
17	Total attributable to regulated service	7,573	
18	Zone substations		
19	Directly attributable	24,762	
20	Not directly attributable Tetal attributable to regulated conics	24,762	
21	Total attributable to regulated service Distribution and LV lines	44,102	
22	Directly attributable	84,987	
24	Not directly attributable	1,523	
25	Total attributable to regulated service	86,510	
26	Distribution and LV cables	F	
27 28	Directly attributable Not directly attributable	51,841 35	
29	Total attributable to regulated service	51,876	
30	Distribution substations and transformers		
31	Directly attributable	29,771	
32	Not directly attributable		
33	Total attributable to regulated service	29,771	
34	Distribution switchgear	6,186	
35 36	Directly attributable Not directly attributable	.0,100	
37	Total attributable to regulated service	6,186	
38	Other network assets	4	
39	Directly attributable	5,248	
40	Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service	5,248	
41 42	Non-network assets	0,2.10	
43	Directly attributable	10,701	
44	Not directly attributable		
45	Total attributable to regulated service	10,701	
46 47	Regulated service asset value directly attributable	226,685	
48	Regulated service asset value not directly attributable	1,984	
49	Total closing RAB value	228,670	
57	5e(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations* †		(\$000)
58			CY-1 Current Year (CY)
59			31 Mar 11 31 Mar 12
60 61	Change in asset value allocation 1 Asset category	Original allocation	
62	Original allocator or line items	New allocation	
63	New allocator or line items	Difference	
64	Particula for shares		
65 66	Rationale for change		
67			CY-1 Current Year (CY)
68	Change in asset value allocation 2		31 Mar 11 31 Mar 12
69 70	Asset category Original allocator or line items	Original allocation New allocation	
71	New allocator or line items	Difference	
72			
73	Rationale for change		
74 75			
76			CY-1 Current Year (CY)
77	Change in asset value allocation 3		31 Mar 12
78	Asset category	Original allocation New allocation	
79 80	Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items	New allocation Difference	
81			
82	Rationale for change		
83			
84 85	a change in asset allocation must be completed for each allocator or component change that has occur	rred in the disclosure year. A movement in an allocator m	etric is not a change in allocator or component.
	† include additional rows if needed		

S8 Billed Q+R 2012

											3 -	Company Name For Year Ended	Nort]	Northpower Limited 31 March 2012	
H	8: REPORT ON BILLED res the billed quentitles and associa	SCHEDULE 8: REPORT ON BILLED QUANTITIES AND LINE CHARGE REVENUES This schedule required on the number of ICPs that are included in each containing stated to the energy delivered to these ICPs.	IE CHARGE REVENUES	In its pricing schedules. Inform	sation is also required on the	e number of ICPs that are Includ	ded in each consumer gr	oup or price category code	s, and the energy de	lvered to these ICPs	Network / Sub-Network Name	Vetwork Name			
(11): [Line Charge Revenues (\$6	8(ii): Line Charge Revenues (\$000) by Price Component													
									Une charge reversu	Une charge revenues by price component	i.				
								Price component	Mass Market Daily Supply Charge	Mans Market Variable Charge	Half-Hour Metered kWh charge	Half-Hour demand	Large industrial L distribution	Large industrial transmission component	Add extro
						Total distribution	Tot	Rate (eg, \$/day,	veb/s	\$/kwh	S/kwh	SkVA/ Month	\$/month	S/month c	columns for additional line charge revenues
	Consumer group name or price category code	ce Consumer type or types (eg., residential, commercial etc.)	Standard or non-standard consumer group (specify)	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year	Notional revenue foragone (if applicable)	line charge revenue	revenue (If avallable)	S/kWh, etc.)							by price component as
	Mass Market	Residential, small commercial	Standard	\$41,074		\$41,074	4		\$3,682	\$37,392					
	Half hour metered	Commercial	Standard	\$4,804		\$4,804	4				\$1,713	\$3,091			
	Very large industrial	Industrial	Non-standard	\$7,349		\$1,479	9 \$5.870						\$1,479	\$5,870	
			(Select one)												
			[Select one]												
			[Select one]												
			[Select one]												
			[Select one]												
			[acc oue]											I	
			[Selectione]												
	Add extra rows for additional co	Add extra rows for additional consumer groups or price category codes as necessary	odes as necessary												
			Standard consumer totals	\$45,878		545.#76	io		\$3.682	\$37,392	\$1,713	\$3,091	\$1,479	\$5,870	
			Non-standard consumer totals	\$7,349		\$1,479	078,82								
			Total for all consumers	\$53,227		725,722	55,870		\$3,682	\$37,392	\$1,713	\$3,091	\$1,479	55,870	
Ė	R(iii): Number of ICPs directly billed	hilled				Chack	, v								
	Number of directly billed ICPs at year end	at year end													

\$8 Billed Q+R 2012



EDB Information Disclosure Requirements Information Templates for Schedules 5f & 5g

Company Name
Disclosure Date
Disclosure Year (year ended)

Northpower Limited
31 August 2013
31 March 2013

Templates for Schedules 5f & 5g
Template Version 2.0. Prepared 21 December 2012

Table of Contents

Schedule Description

5f Report Supporting Cost Allocations 5g Report Supporting Asset Allocations

Disclosure Template Guidelines for Information Entry

These templates have been prepared for use by EDBs when making disclosures under subclause 2.3.2 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012. These disclosures (schedules 5f and 5g) are not required to be publicly disclosed, but must be disclosed to the Commission within 5 months and 5 working days after the start of the disclosure year.

Company Name and Dates

To prepare the templates for disclosure, the supplier's company name should be entered in cell C8, the date of the last day of the current (disclosure) year should be entered in cell C12, and the date on which the information is disclosed should be entered in cell C10 of the CoverSheet worksheet.

The cell C12 entry (current year) is used to calculate the 'For year ended' date in the template title blocks (the title blocks are the light green shaded areas at the top of each template).

The cell C8 entry (company name) is used in the template title blocks.

Dates should be entered in day/month/year order (Example -"1 April 2013").

Data Entry Cells and Calculated Cells

Data entered into this workbook may be entered only into the data entry cells. Data entry cells are the bordered, unshaded areas (white cells) in each template. Under no circumstances should data be entered into the workbook outside a data entry cell.

In some cases, where the information for disclosure is able to be ascertained from disclosures elsewhere in the workbook, such information is disclosed in a calculated cell. Under no circumstances should the formulas in a calculated cell be overwritten.

Validation Settings on Data Entry Cells

To maintain a consistency of format and to help guard against errors in data entry, some data entry cells test keyboard entries for validity and accept only a limited range of values. For example, entries may be limited to a list of category names, to values between 0% and 100%, or either a numeric entry or the text entry "N/A". Where this occurs, a validation message will appear when data is being entered. These checks are applied to keyboard entries only and not, for example, to entries made using Excel's copy and paste facility.

Inserting Additional Rows

The templates for schedules 5f and 5g may require additional rows to be inserted in tables.

Additional rows must not be inserted directly above the first row or below the last row of a table. This is to ensure that entries made in the new row are included in the totals.

Schedule References

The references labelled 'sch ref' in the leftmost column of each template are consistent with the row references in the Electricity Distribution ID Determination 2012 (as issued on 1 October 2012). They provide a common reference between the rows in the determination and the template. Due to page formatting, the row reference sequences contained in the determination schedules are not necessarily contiguous.

Company Name For Year Ended

Northpower Limited 31 March 2013

SCHEDULE 5f: REPORT SUPPORTING COST ALLOCATIONS

This schedule requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology applied in allocating asset values that are not directly attributable, to support the information provided in Schedule 5d (Cost allocations). This schedule is not required to be publicly disclosed, but must be disclosed to the Commission.

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

Have costs been allocated in aggregate using ACAM in accordance with clause 2.1.1(3) of the IM Determination?	No									
				Allocator	Allocator Metric (%)		Value allo	Value allocated (\$000)		
Line Item*	Allocation methodology type	Cost allocator	Allocator type	Electricity distribution services	Non-electricity distribution services	Arm's length deduction	Electricity distribution services	Non-electricity distribution services	Total	OVABAA allocation increase (S000)
Service interruptions and emergencies										
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e g ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]							
Not directly attributable Vesetation management										
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e.g ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Sefect one]							
Not directly attributable Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection										
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e g ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e g ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e g ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]							
Not directly attributable Acces replacement and renewal										
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]							
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]							

Company Name Northpower Limited	For Year Ended 31 March 2013	SCHEDULE 5f: REPORT SUPPORTING COST ALLOCATIONS	This schedule requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology applied in allocating asset values that are not directly attributable, to support the information provided in Schedule 5d (Cost allocations). This schedule is not required to be publicly disclosed, but must be disc	the Commission. This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.	
		SCHEDULE 5f: REPORT SUPPORTIN	This schedule requires additional detail on the asset alloc	the Commission. This information is part of audited disclosure information	

Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]					
Insert cost description	e g ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]					- 4
Insert cost description	e g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]					i
Insert cost description	e g ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]					•
Not directly attributable								
Business support					-			
Human Resources	ABAA	Headcount	Proxy	4.2%	95.8%	104	2,378	2,482
Information Technology	ABAA	Number of Terminal	Proxy	9.1%	%6 06	319	3,167	3,486
Finance	ABAA	Revenue	Proxy	24.5%	75.5%	332	1,026	1,358
Rent	ABAA	Floor Space	Causal	29.5%	70.5%	130	310	440
Corporate/Executive/Board	ABAA	EBIT	Proxy	77.77	22.3%	2,381	682	3,063
Not directly attributable						3,266	7,564	10,830
Operating costs not directly attributable						3,266	7,564	10,830
Pass through and recoverable costs								
Pass Inrough costs	A A B A	Allocator 1	[Select one]	_				•
Institution description	P.O. ARAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]					
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]					
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]					
Not directly attributable							22	
Recoverable costs								
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]					
Insert cost description	e g ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]					*:
Insert cost description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]					1.4
neitrioritation	ABAA	Allocator 4	[Soloct one]					

Northpower Limited 31 March 2013

> Сотрапу Name For Year Ended

SCHEDULE 5g: REPORT SUPPORTING ASSET ALLOCATIONS

This schedule requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology applied in allocating asset values that are not directly attributable, to support the information provided in Schedule 5e (Report on Asset Allocations). This schedule is not required to be publicly disclosed, but must be disclosed to the Commission.

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

	_										
Have assets been allocated in aggregate using ACAM in accordance with clause 2.1.1(3) of the IM Determination?	g ACAM in accordance with	Yes									
j											
					Allocator Metric (%)	Metric (%)		Value allocated (\$000)	sted (\$000)		
in them		Allocation	Allorator	Allocator type	Electricity distribution services	Non-electricity distribution services	Arm's length deduction	Electricity distribution services	Non-electricity distribution services	Total	OVABAA allocation increase (\$000)
Cubbancanical inoc											
Poles		ACAM	Allocator 1	[Select one]	100,00%			414	7/	414	
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]						*	
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]						4	
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]							
Not directly attributable								414	Tel	414	
Subtransmission cables											
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e g ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]						•	
Not directly attributable Zone substations											H
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]						- 6 :	
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e g ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]							
Not directly attributable									S.		
Distribution and LV lines		ACAM	Allocator 1	[Select one]	100.00%			2,402	3	2,402	
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]							
Not directly attributable								2,402	•	2,402	
Distribution and LV cables											
Ducts and civils		ACAM	Allocator 1	[Select one]	100 00%			117		117	
Insert asset description		e g. ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]							
Insert asset description		e g ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]							
								117		117	

S5g Asset Allocation Support

	SCHEDULE 5g: REPORT SUPPORTING ASSET ALLOCATIONS This orbidule requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology applied in allocation	JS ting asset values that a	re not directly attri			
dule re to the mation	in Suctions required administration of the asset and out the asset and out of the ID determination), and the information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and	determination), and so	is subject to the as	nat are not directly attributable, to support the information provided so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.	SCHEDULE 5g; REPORT SUPPORTING ASSET ALLOCATIONS This schedule requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology applied in allocating asset values that are not directly attributable, to support the information provided in Schedule Se (Report on Asset Allocations). This schedule is not required to be publicly disclosed, but must be disclosed to the Commission. This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the 1D determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.	not required to be publicly disclosed, but must b
Distri	Distribution substations and transformers					
	Insert asset description	e g ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e g ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e g ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e g ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]		•
N	Not directly attributable					
Distri	Distribution switchgear					
	Insert asset description	e g ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]		
Othe	Not directly attributable Other network assets				•	
	Insert asset description	e g ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]		•
	nsert asset description	e g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]		-)0
Ī	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]	1.0	
N	Not directly attributable					•
Non-	Non-network assets					
	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 1	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 2	[Select one]		
	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 3	[Select one]		.01
	Insert asset description	e.g. ABAA	Allocator 4	[Select one]		
Z	Not directly attributable				* 1	
				- W	2 913	2.933
Regulated service asset value r	Regulated service asset value not directly attributable				at Allerton	and the same of th

Company Name Northpower Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2013

Schedule 14 Mandatory Explanatory Notes

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule requires EDBs to provide explanatory notes to information provided in accordance with clauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, and 2.5.2.
- 2. This Schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.7.1. Information provided in boxes 1 to 12 of this schedule is part of the audited disclosure information, and so is subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. Schedule 15 (Voluntary Explanatory Notes to Schedules) provides for EDBs to give additional explanation of disclosed information should they elect to do so.

Return on Investment (Schedule 2)

4. In the box below, comment on return on investment as disclosed in Schedule 2. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Box 1: Explanatory comment on return on investment

The calculated post tax WACC and vanilla WACC for the disclosure year was 5.30% and 6.03%, respectively. The calculated return on investment was within the range of post tax WACC and vanilla WACC as determined by the Commission.

Regulatory Profit (Schedule 3)

- 5. In the box below, comment on regulatory profit for the disclosure year as disclosed in Schedule 3. This comment must include
 - a description of material items included in 'other regulatory line income' other than gains and losses on asset sales, as disclosed in 3(i) of Schedule 3
 - 5.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Box 2: Explanatory comment on regulatory profit

Other regulatory line income amounting to \$466k represents value added work on charged to customers.

Merger and acquisition expenses (3(iv) of Schedule 3)

- 6. If the EDB incurred merger and acquisitions expenditure during the disclosure year, provide the following information in the box below-
 - 6.1 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2)
 - 6.2 any other commentary on the benefits of the merger and acquisition expenditure to the EDB.

Box 3: Explanatory comment on merger and acquisition expenditure

Not applicable – there were no incurred merger and acquisitions expenditures during the disclosure year.

Value of the Regulatory Asset Base (Schedule 4)

7. In the box below, comment on the value of the regulatory asset base (rolled forward) in Schedule 4. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Box 4: Explanatory comment on the value of the regulatory asset based (rolled forward)

- The initial RAB disclosed is consistent to the information provided to the Commission.
- The RAB rollforward in Schedule 4 is determined in accordance with the requirements per IM.
- There are no reclassifications made.

Regulatory tax allowance: disclosure of permanent differences (5a(i) of Schedule 5a)

8. In the box below, provide descriptions and workings of the following items, as recorded in the asterisked categories in 5a(i) of Schedule 5a-

- 8.1 income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable;
- 8.2 expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible;
- 8.3 income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable;
- 8.4 expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax.

Box 5: Regulatory tax allowance: permanent differences

Discretionary discounts and rebates – not included in regulatory profit calculation however this was considered deductible for tax purposes.

Regulatory tax allowance: disclosure of temporary differences (5a(vi) of Schedule 5a)

9. In the box below, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked category 'Tax effect of other temporary differences' in 5a(vi) of Schedule 5a.

Box 6: Temporary differences / Tax effect of other temporary differences (current disclosure year)

Other temporary differences in 5a(vi) of Schedule 5a represent expenditure capitalised in RAB but treated as deductible expenditure for tax purposes.

Related party transactions: disclosure of related party transactions (Schedule 5b)

10. In the box below, provide descriptions of related party transactions beyond those disclosed on schedule 5b including identification and descriptions as to the nature of directly attributable costs disclosed under clause 2.3.6(1)(b).

Box 7: Related party transactions

Related party transactions disclosed on schedule 5b all relate to services provided by Northpower Contracting division to the EDB. These include:

- Construction of distribution system assets which are recognised as capital expenditure.are provided in accordance with Service Level agreement.
- Distribution system maintenance, management fee, and other services which are recognised as operating expenditiure are provided in accordance with Service Level Agreement.

Cost allocation (Schedule 5d)

11. In the box below, comment on cost allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5d. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Box 8: Cost allocation

We have applied the accounting-based allocation approach (ABAA) in respect of allocating operating costs not directly attributable.

Business Support - Corporate executive costs

We have changed the way we have allocated Corporate executive costs using EBIT as a proxy allocator. Historically we have allocated 2/3 of this cost to the EDB and 1/3 to the rest of the company – no causal relationship could be established for corporate executive costs.

Asset allocation (Schedule 5e)

12. In the box below, comment on asset allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5e. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Box 9: Commentary on asset allocation

We have used avoidable cost allocation methodology (ACAM) in respect of allocating regulated service asset valued not directly attributable which consists of poles and ducts shared by both the EDB and the unregulated fibre business. We have determined ACAM as an appropriate allocation methodology as the total value of regulated service asset values not directly attributable less any arms-length deductions is less than 10% of the aggregate unallocated closing RAB value in accordance with clauses 2.2.2 (4)(b) of the IM.

Capital Expenditure for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 6a)

- 13. In the box below, comment on capital expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 6a. This comment must include
 - a description of the materiality threshold applied to identify material projects and programmes described in Schedule 6a;
 - 13.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2),

Box 10: Explanation of capital expenditure for the disclosure year

Projects and programmes as stated in schedule 6a were very specific and adequately describe the nature of the projects and programmes.

Operational Expenditure for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 6b)

- 14. In the box below, comment on operational expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 6b. This comment must include-
 - 14.1 commentary on assets replaced or renewed with asset replacement and renewal operating expenditure, as reported in 6b(i) of Schedule 6b;
 - 14.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2);
 - 14.3 commentary on any material atypical expenditure included in operational expenditure disclosed in Schedule 6b, a including the value of the expenditure the purpose of the expenditure, and the operational expenditure categories the expenditure relates to.

Box 11: Explanation of operational expenditure for the disclosure year [Insert text here]

- Asset replacement and renewal operating expenditure amounting to \$3.4 million relate to work done to make good on defects identified during scheduled preventive maintenance inspections.
- There are no reclassified items to report.
- No material atypical expenditure included in the operational expenditure.

Variance between forecast and actual expenditure (Schedule 7)

15. In the box below, comment on variance in actual to forecast expenditure for the disclosure year, as reported in Schedule 7. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Box 12: Explanatory comment on variance in actual to forecast expenditure

- Overall, actual capital expenditure on network assets was 15% lower than the target capital expenditure. Consumer connections, asset relocations and asset replacement were lower than forecast due to factors outside of Northpower's control (i.e. subdivisions not being built and deferment of roading projects). Reliability and safety costs was higher in FY 13 due to progress made on the the security upgrade project and remote control communications project.
- Overall, actual network operating expenditure was 14% higher than the forecast. Higher network opex costs were driven by increase in service interruptions and emergencies as well as routine & corrective maintenance costs.

Information relating to revenue and quantities for the disclosure year

- 16. In the box below provide-
 - 16.1 a comparison of the target revenue disclosed before the start of the disclosure year, in accordance with clauses 2.4.1 and 2.4.3(3) to total billed line charge revenue for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 8; and
 - 16.2 explanatory comment on reasons for any material differences between target revenue and total billed line charge revenue.

Box 13: Explanatory comment relating to revenue for the disclosure year

Target revenue disclosed before the start of the year was slightly lower (1%) than the total billed line charge revenue for the disclosure year. No material movement between target revenue and total billed line charge revenue noted.

Network Reliability for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 10)

17. In the box below, comment on network reliability for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 10.

Box 14: Commentary on network reliability for the disclosure year

SAIFI for the disclosure year was measured at 1.83 interruptions per customer.

Unplanned SAIDI for FY13 was 62 minutes, 31% better than the target (per Statement of Corporate Intent) of 90 minutes, and 37% better than the FY2012 result. This can be attributed in part to the weather patterns but also to the investments in clearing vegetation from the feeders that had been identified as the previously worst performers.

Planned SAIDI was 56 minutes above the target of 30 minutes (per Statement of Corporate Intent). We have deliberately exceeded the target due to significant reconductoring programme that is currently under way.

Insurance cover

- 18. In the box below provide details of any insurance cover for the assets used to provide electricity distribution services, including
 - the EDB's approaches and practices in regard to the insurance of assets used to provide electricity distribution services, including the level of insurance;
 - in respect of any self insurance, the level of reserves, details of how reserves are managed and invested, and details of any reinsurance.

Box 15: Explanation of insurance cover

Significant assets located in one place (e.g. zone substations, control room) are insured under a comprehensive replacement insurance policy. Assets that are spread over a large area (e.g. lines, cables and distribution transformers) are uninsured.

Company Name

Northpower Limited

For Year Ended

31 March 2013

Schedule 14a Mandatory Explanatory Notes on Forecast Information

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule provides for EDBs to provide explanatory notes to reports prepared in accordance with clause 2.6.5.
- 2. This Schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.7.2. This information is not part of the audited disclosure information, and so is not subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.

Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure forecasts (Schedule 11a)

3. In the box below, comment on the difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 11a.

Box 1: Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure forecasts

The nominal prices are based on escalation rate of 3% per annum over the 10-year forecast period. The constant prices relate to the values excluding the 3% escalation rate.

Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure forecasts (Schedule 11b)

4. In the box below, comment on the difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 11b.

Box 2: Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure forecasts. The opex forecasts (in nominal terms) increases by 3% going forward relative to opex in constant prices which is expected to remain stable over the 10-year forecast period.

Company Name Northpower Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2013

Schedule 14b Mandatory Explanatory Notes on Transitional Financial Information

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule provides for EDBs to provide explanatory notes to the transitional financial information disclosed in accordance with clause 2.12.1.
- 2. This Schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.12.1. This information is part of the audited disclosure information, and so is subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. In the box below provide explanatory comment on the tax effect of other temporary differences for the years ending 31 March 2010, 31 March 2011 and 31 March 2012 (as reported in Schedule 5h(vii)).

Box 1: Commentary on tax effect of other temporary differences (years ended 31 March 2010, 31 March 2011, and 31 March 2012)

Other temporary differences represent expenditure capitalised in RAB but deductible for tax purposes.

4. To the extent that any change in regulatory profit and ROI reported for 2013 (compared to that reported for 2012) is attributable to the change in treatment of related party transactions, provide an explanation of the change in the box below.

Box 2: Change in regulatory profit and ROI due to change in treatment of related party transactions

We have not changed our treatment of related party arrangements between 2012 and 2013.

5. In the box below, comment on asset allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5e. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2) for disclosure years 2011 and 2012.

Box 3: Commentary on asset allocation

We have used ACAM in respect of allocating regulated service asset valued not directly attributable which consists of poles and ducts shared by both the EDB and unregulated Fibre business which commenced operation in 2012. We have determined ACAM as an appropriate allocation methodology as the total value of regulated service asset values not directly attributable less any arms-length deductions is less than 10% of the aggregate unallocated closing RAB value in accordance with clauses 2.2.2 (4)(b) of the IM.

Company Name Northpower Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2013

Schedule 15

Voluntary Explanatory Notes

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule enable EDBs to provide, should they wish to
 - additional explanatory comment to reports prepared in accordance with clauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, 2.5.1, 2.5.2, and 2.6.5;
 - information on any substantial changes to information disclosed in relation to a prior disclosure year, as a result of final wash-ups.
- 2. Information in this Schedule is not part of the audited disclosure information, and so is not subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. Provide additional explanatory comment in the box below.

Box 1: Voluntary explanatory comment on disclosed information	
Nothing significant to report.	

Independent Auditor's Report

To the directors of Northpower Limited and to the Commerce Commission

The Auditor-General is the auditor of Northpower Limited (the company). The Auditor-General has appointed me, Leon Pieterse, using the staff and resources of Audit New Zealand, to provide an opinion, on her behalf, on whether Schedules 1 to 4, 5a to 5i, 6a and 6b, 7, Schedule 10 sub-schedules (i) to (iv), the explanatory notes disclosed in boxes 1 to 12 of Schedule 14 and the explanatory comments in Schedule 14b ("the Disclosure Information") for the disclosure year ended 31 March 2013, have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 (the "Determination").

Directors' responsibility for the Disclosure Information

The directors of the company are responsible for preparation of the Disclosure Information in accordance with the Determination, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the Disclosure Information that is free from material misstatement.

Auditor's responsibility for the Disclosure Information

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Determination.

Basis of opinion

We conducted our engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (New Zealand) 3000: Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information issued by the External Reporting Board and the Standard on Assurance Engagements 3100: Compliance Engagements issued by the External Reporting Board.

These standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform our audit to provide reasonable assurance (which is also referred to as "audit" assurance) about whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the Determination.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Disclosure Information. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Disclosure Information, whether due to fraud or error or non-compliance with the Determination. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the company's preparation of the Disclosure Information in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control.

An audit also involves evaluating:

- the appropriateness of assumptions used and whether they have been consistently applied; and
- the reasonableness of the significant judgements made by the directors of the company.

Use of this report

This independent auditor's report has been prepared for the directors of the company and for the Commerce Commission for the purpose of providing those parties with independent audit assurance about whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Determination. We disclaim any assumption of responsibility for any reliance on this report to any person other than the directors of the company or the Commerce Commission, or for any other purpose than that for which it was prepared.

Scope and inherent limitations

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit engagement, and the test basis of the procedures performed, it is possible that fraud, error or non-compliance may occur and not be detected.

We did not examine every transaction, adjustment or event underlying the Disclosure Information nor do we guarantee complete accuracy of the Disclosure Information. Also we did not evaluate the security and controls over the electronic publication of the Disclosure Information.

The opinion expressed in this independent auditor's report has been formed on the above

Independence

When carrying out the engagement we followed the independence requirements of the Auditor-General, which incorporate the independence requirements of the External Reporting Board. We also complied with the independent auditor requirements specified in clause 1.4.3 of the Determination.

The Auditor-General, and her employees, and Audit New Zealand and its employees may deal with the company and its subsidiaries on normal terms within the ordinary course of trading activities. Other than any dealings on normal terms within the ordinary course of business, this engagement and the annual audit of the company's financial statements, we have no relationship with or interests in the company.

Opinion

In our opinion:

 as far as appears from an examination of them, proper records to enable the complete and accurate compilation of the Disclosure Information have been kept by the company;

- the information used in the preparation of the Disclosure Information has been properly extracted from the company's accounting and other records and has been sourced, where appropriate, from the company's financial and non-financial systems;
 and
- the company has complied with the Determination, in all material respects, in preparing the Disclosure Information.

In forming our opinion, we have obtained sufficient recorded evidence and all the information and explanations we have required.

Leon Pieterse Audit New Zealand On behalf of the Auditor-General Auckland, New Zealand 22 August 2013



Head Office 28 Mt Pleasant Road Raumanga Whangarel 01 10 Private Bag 90 18 Whangarel Mail Centre Whangarel 01 48 New Zealand Ph 09 430 1803 Fax 09 430 1804

www.northpower.com

Certification for Year-end Disclosures

We, Warren Moyes and Nikki Davies-Colley, being directors of Northpower Limited certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge –

- a) The information prepared for the purposes of clauses 2.3.1 and 2.3.2; and clauses 2.4.21 and 2.4.22; clauses 2.5.1 and 2.5.2; and clauses 2.7.1 and 2.7.2 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 in all material respects complies with that determination; and
- b) The historical information used in the preparation of Schedules 8,9a, 9b, 9c, 9d, 9e, 10, 14a and 14b has been properly extracted from the Northpower Limited's accounting and other records sourced from its financial and non-financial systems, and that sufficient appropriate records have been retained; and
- c) The forecasts in Schedules 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b, 12c and 12d are based on objective and reasonable assumptions which both align with Northpower Limited's corporate vision and strategy and are documented in retained records.

Director

Director

Date

Date



Head Office
28 Mt Pleasant Road
Raumanga
Whangarel 0110
Private Bag 9018
Whangarel Mall Centre
Whangarel 0148
New Zealand
Ph 09 430 1803
Fax 09 430 1804

www.northpower.com

Certification for Transitional Disclosures

We, Warren Moyes and Nikki Davies-Colley, being directors of Northpower Limited certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge, the information prepared for the purpose of clauses 2.12.1, 2.12.2, 2.12.3, and 2.12.5 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 in all material respect complies with that determination.

Director

Director

M Dan's lolly

22 August 2013

22 August 2013

Date

Date



Independent Engineer's Report on the Asset Adjustment Process of: **Northpower Limited**

- Version 0.4
- n 29 July 2013

Final



Independent Engineer's Report on the Asset Adjustment Process of: Northpower Limited

- Version 0.4
- 29 July 2013

Level 3 12-16 Nicholls Lane Parnell 1149 PO Box 9806 Auckland

Tel: +64 9 928 5500 Fax: +64 9 928 5501

Web: www.skmconsulting.com

COPYRIGHT: The concepts and information contained in this document are the property of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without the written permission of Sinclair Knight Merz constitutes an infringement of copyright.

LIMITATION: This report has been prepared on behalf of and for the exclusive use of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd's Client, and is subject to and issued in connection with the provisions of the agreement between Sinclair Knight Merz and its Client. Sinclair Knight Merz accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for or in respect of any use of or reliance upon this report by any third party.



Contents

Exe	cutive	Summary	1
1.	Intro	duction	3
	1.1.	Background	3
	1.2.	Process	3
2.	Infor	nation Provided by Northpower	4
3.	Cons	ideration of RAB Adjustments	6
	3.1.	Load Control Relays	6
	3.2.	Correct Asset Register Errors	6
	3.2.1.	Assets Included in Error: Cables / Lines	7
	3.2.2.	Assets Excluded in Error: Cables / Lines	9
	3,2.3.	Assets Modified: Cable / Line Asset Age Adjustments	13
	3.2.4.	Assets Modified: Errors for 2005-2009 Assets	14
	3.3.	Reapplication of Asset Multipliers	15
	3.3.1.	Re-apply an existing multiplier: CBD and Rocky multiplier (Cables)	15
	3.3.2.	Re-apply an existing / modified multiplier: Urban multiplier (Lines)	18
	3.3.3.	Re-apply an existing multiplier: Traffic Management	20
	3.3.4.	Re-apply a modified multiplier	23
	3.4.	Re-apply Optimisation and/or Economic Value Test	23
4.	Sum	mary	24
App	endix	A Summary of Asset Value Adjustments: Schedule 5i	25
App	endix	B Northpower Ltd Instructions to Engineer	26
App	endix	C Northpower Load Control Relay Statement	27
App	endix	D PwC Load Control Relay Review	28
App	endix	E Signed Statement by Engineer	29



Document history and status

0.1 26 N	March 2013 March 2013	R Fairbairn R Fairbairn	S Wightman S Wightman	15 March 2013 26 March 2013	Draft for client review Draft for client review (including load control
	March 2013	R Fairbairn	S Wightman	26 March 2013	(including load control
0.2 8 Ap					relays)
	oril 2013	R Fairbairn	S Wightman	8 April 2013	Final issue
0.3 5 Ju	ly 2013	R Fairbairn	S Wightman	5 July 2013	Finalv0.3 – Following NCI review
0.4 29 J	July 2013	R Fairbirn	S Wightman	29 July 2013	Finalv0.4 – Inclusion of 2008 asset disclosure

Distribution of copies

Revision	Copy no	Quantity	Issued to
0	Electronic	1	Dave O'RORKE, Project Manager, Northpower Ltd
0.1	Electronic	1	Dave O'RORKE, Project Manager, Northpower Ltd
0.2	Electronic	1	Dave O'RORKE, Project Manager, Northpower Ltd
0.3	Electronic	1	Dave O'RORKE, Project Manager, Northpower Ltd
0.4	Electronic	1	Dave O'RORKE, Project Manager, Northpower Ltd

Printed:

29 July 2013

Last saved:

29 July 2013 03:33 PM

File name:

I:\ZPINA\Projects\ZP01244\Deliverables\Reports\ZP01244 - Northpower Ltd Engineering

Report - Finalv0.4.docx

Author:

Richard Fairbairn, Cameron Parker

Project manager:

Richard Fairbairn

Name of organisation:

Northpower Limited

Name of project:

Northpower – Regulatory Asset Base

Name of document:

Engineer's Report on the Asset Adjustment Process of Northpower Ltd

Document version:

Version

Project number:

ZP01244/ZP00385



GLOSSARY

EDB Electricity Distribution Business
DRC Depreciated Replacement Cost

EDB IM Electricity Distribution Services Input Methodologies

EDB ID Electricity Distribution Services Information Disclosure

GIS Geographic Information System

ODRC Optimised Depreciated Replacement Cost

ODV Optimised Deprival Valuation
ORC Optimised Replacement Cost

RAB Regulatory Asset Base

RC Replacement Cost SKM Sinclair Knight Merz



Executive Summary

On 22 December 2010 the Commerce Commission (Commission) released a document titled "Commerce Act (Electricity Distribution Services Input Methodologies) Determination 2010" (EDB IM). The EDB IM outlines a set of modifications (referred to as the "asset adjustment process") that Electricity Distribution Businesses (EDBs) may choose to undertake to their disclosed 2004 ODVs as part of the process to establish an Initial Regulatory Asset Base (Initial RAB) as defined in clause 2.2.2 of the EDB IM.

On 1 October 2012 the Commission released an information disclosure decision (*Decision No NZCC 22*) "*Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012*" (EDB ID).

Clause 2.12.3 of 2.12 of the EDB ID states that EDBs can elect to make adjustments to their disclosed 2004 ODV, in accordance with the EDB IM. Also, that EDBs must secure an independent Engineer's Report. The requirements of the Engineer's Report are outlined in Attachment C of the EDB ID.

Sinclair Knight Merz (SKM) was requested by Northpower Limited (Northpower) to review the changes to its 2004 ODV and to prepare an Engineer's Report in accordance with Attachment C of the EDB ID (1 October 2012).

Northpower proposes an adjustment of \$5,994 million to its 2004 ODV (consisting of asset errors and the reapplication of multipliers) and an adjustment of \$2,954 million to its Initial RAB as at 31 March 2009 for the inclusion of load control relays. SKM notes Northpower has also included a reversal of a previous asset register correction from its 2008 information disclosure, to the value of \$2,036m in 2008 dollar terms.

The following table outlines the differences between Northpower's original 2004 ODV and its adjusted 2004 ODV following the asset adjustment process ("adjusted 2004 RAB").

Asset				RC '000)	ORC (\$'000)		 RC (000)	ODV (\$'000)	
2004 ODV	\$	175,506	\$	95,315	\$	174,947	\$ 93,292	\$	93,292
Load Control Relays	\$	-	\$	\$	\$	(2)	\$ 2.	\$	3 \$ 5
Correct Asset Register Errors	\$	4,459	\$	5,134	\$	3,757	\$ 4,824	\$	4,824
Re-apply Existing Multiplier	\$	1,802	\$	987	\$	2,112	\$ 1,170	\$	1,170
Re-apply Modified Multiplier	\$	-	\$	€	\$	30	\$ *	\$	100
Re-apply Optimisation or EV Test	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20	\$ -	\$	544
2004 RAB	\$	181,767	\$	101,436	\$	180,816	\$ 99,286	\$	99,286
Net Movement in RAB	\$	6,261	\$	6,121	\$	5,869	\$ 5,994	\$	5,994

The following table outlines the adjustments to Northpower's disclosed valuation over the period 2004 through 2009 (year ending 31 March).



Year	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Value of Adjustments (ODV)	\$5.994m	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2.036m)	\$2.954m



1. Introduction

1.1. Background

Sinclair Knight Merz (SKM) was requested by Northpower Ltd (Northpower) to undertake an independent review of Northpower's asset adjustment process. SKM's review was undertaken to determine the appropriateness of the proposed adjustments in respect of the asset adjustment process as set out in clause 2.2.1 of the "Commerce Act (Electricity Distribution Services Input Methodologies) Determination 2010", 22 December 2010 (EDB IM).

This report details the findings of the independent review and has been prepared to comply with the requirements for the Engineer's Report in Attachment C of the Commerce Commission's Decision no. NZCC 22 on information disclosure titled "Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012" (EDB ID), dated 1 October 2012.

A copy of Northpower's letter of instruction provided to SKM is included in Appendix B of this report, and the engineer's signed statement, as outlined in Clause 3 of Attachment C of the EDB ID, is provided in Appendix E of this report.

SKM's review principally considered the following elements of the asset adjustment process:

- corrections for asset errors; and
- the reapplication of existing / modified multipliers.

1.2. Process

The preparation of this report has been the responsibility of SKM. We have relied upon information and data prepared by Northpower. Wherever possible we have sought to verify this data to check its validity through review and sample checks of Northpower's databases and geographical information system (GIS). However, we have relied upon the accuracy of Northpower's base set of data that they have presented to us and the accuracy of Northpower's Asset Management systems.

In the interests of accuracy and completeness, there has been significant interaction between SKM and Northpower during the review. This has been undertaken via telephone discussions, email correspondence and direct meetings.



2. Information Provided by Northpower

Northpower's original 2004 ODV was based on two main data sources; namely (i) Northpower's Computer-aided Design (CAD) based Geographical Information System (GIS)¹ for lines, cables and associated distribution equipment, and (ii) a separate zone substation equipment database. The majority of the asset value was contained within the GIS, which following a significant upgrade undertaken in 2007 continues to be utilised in Northpower's current operating environment.

Since 2004 Northpower's GIS data sourcing and validation has improved considerably. Implementation of data quality review projects, such as its Network Data Capture (NDC) project, and on-going data improvements has addressed a number of data quality issues in addition to enabling Northpower to address some of the assumptions applied in its 2004 ODV.

Northpower has supplied SKM with a number of documents / files to support the proposed adjustment to its 2004 RAB, as follows:

- 1, 2004 ODV Report (PricewaterhouseCoopers, PwC);
- 2. 2012 RAB Adjustment Methodology (MS-Word "2012_RAB Methodology";
- A series of MS-excel files presenting Northpower's raw data, 2004 ODV figures, multipliers and proposed adjustments:
 - 3.1. Sub-transmission Cables Comparison RAB and ODV.xls 33kV cables data;
 - 3.2. Sub-transmission Lines Comparison RAB and ODV.xls 33kV lines data;
 - 3.3. HV Cables Comparison RAB and ODV.xls 11kV cable data;
 - 3.4. HV Lines Comparison RAB and ODV.xls 11kV lines data;
 - 3.5. LV Cables Comparison RAB and ODV.xls LV cable data;
 - 3.6. LV Lines Comparison RAB and ODV.xls LV lines data;
- 4. Northpower Network Standards Manual, "NSM 2.1.85 Asset Ownership identification and Demarcation" documentation;
- 5. Example documents demonstrating change of ownership process and GIS sampling images;
- 6. Sample documentation of data cleansing projects undertaken by Northpower including Network Data Capture Project status reports, workshop meeting minutes and project justification reports; and
- 7. A series of Northpower GIS maps identifying the Northpower region by geotechnical survey, business district analysis, LV shared trench data and the application of asset multipliers across the Northpower network.

¹ SKM understands the 2004 version of Northpower's GIS was limited in capability and subsequently updated in 2007 following the completion of "Project Capstone" (2005-2007).



Northpower's 2004 database relied on graphic files maintained in a CAD system. Location of lines (conductors) and point assets (switches, transformers etc) were linked to a record based system where they were stored and maintained. Northpower has retained this information. However data extracts used for its 2004 ODV and their unique identifiers have been lost, resulting in any subsequent reconciliation of the 2004 ODV to the underlying database unachievable.

Between 2005 and 2007 Northpower migrated its data to a modern database driven GIS where a considerable amount of data cleansing was undertaken addressing record mismatches, record duplication and data corruption and the like. Aided by the introduction of a modern GIS there has been on-going data cleansing projects aiming to address the quality, accuracy and completeness of Northpower's asset data.

SKM notes that although a full reconciliation of the 2004 ODV to Northpower's GIS has not been achieved, its asset adjustment process is centred around data quality improvements and addressing key estimate assumptions included in the 2004 ODV Report, namely:

- Age of line and cable assets located in the Dargaville area were estimated in consultation with local engineering staff.
- The ratio of concrete to wooden poles by feeder was estimated from local knowledge.
- The proportion of underground cable which is shared trench was derived from local knowledge of construction practices and route lengths.
- The LV circuit length was estimated due to the lack of complete capture of this asset within Northpower's information systems.

In addition to the above, Northpower has undertaken a network wide review of ownership details, with the purpose of detailing the identification and demarcation of ownership, inspection and maintenance guidelines and any transfer of ownership requirements for Northpower's electricity network. SKM understands this process is on-going.



3. Consideration of RAB Adjustments

This section sets out the adjustments to the Northpower 2004 RAB made under the asset adjustment process.

3.1. Load Control Relays

Reference EDB IM cl 2.2.1(2)(a). An EDB may designate a load control relay asset owned by an EDB, except a 2009 disclosed asset, as of 'included' type. Clause 2.2.1(3) goes on to say that assets to which sub-clause (2)(a) applies may be valued as:

- its depreciated historic cost as at 31 March 2009; or
- if there are insufficient records, then its depreciated carrying value from the general purpose financial statements.

Northpower owned a number of load control relays which were not included in its 2004 ODV.

Northpower have advised SKM it owned approximately 28,955 load control relays, as at 31 March 2009, that were installed on its network and has provided SKM with a statement, included in Appendix C, declaring the value to be included under clause 2.2.1(2)(a) of the EDB IM. Northpower has confirmed the depreciated historical cost of its aggregated load control relay assets as \$2,954,463, as at 31 March 2009. PricewaterhouseCoopers (Pwc), nominated by Northpower as an independent and appropriately qualified party, has reviewed the depreciated historical cost of Northpower's load control relays and found no issues which suggest the value is inconsistent with GAAP, and therefore clause 2.2.1(3)(a) of the IMs. PwC's review is included in Appendix D of this report.

The stated value of Northpower's load control relays (\$2,954,463) has been included in Schedule 5i: Report on Initial RAB Adjustment, of the EDB ID, included in Appendix A of this report.

3.2. Correct Asset Register Errors

Reference EDB iM cl 2.2.1(2)(b). EDBs may correct asset related errors in the light of new information. The allowable corrections being due to:

- assets being included in error;
- assets being omitted in error;
- assets being incorrectly categorised; and
- asset ages, quantity, category or locations being incorrectly recorded.

Northpower's asset management team has undertaken a series of work-streams since 2004 where possible improvement in Northpower's underlying data have been identified and implemented.



One key project, the NDC (Network Data Capture) project, began in July 2007 following the commissioning of the newly implemented GIS. The NDC project ran for a period of 3 years during which time asset data relating to approximately 70,000 pole inspections, 8,000 pillars and a broad range of other asset data and category data were collected and transferred into the new GIS.

Sections 3.2.1, 3.2.2 and 3.2.3 discuss the resulting asset value adjustments when correcting for data errors within Northpower's asset register and GIS against Northpower's 2004 ODV, and changes resulting from a network wide review of ownership details which caters for any transfer of ownership requirements for Northpower's electricity network.

SKM has reviewed samples of Northpower's calculations when it determined its adjusted asset values relating to its asset errors and can confirm the arithmetic accuracy of those asset adjustment calculations.

3.2.1. Assets Included in Error: Cables / Lines

Cable Assets

Northpower's 2004 ODV contained a number of assumptions whereby cable lengths were estimated. It derived its 2004 ODV proportion of underground cables that were shared trench from local knowledge of construction practices and route lengths. The means of using GIS to determine those LV circuits that share a trench with other 33kV, 11kV and other LV circuits was not in place. Instead the amount of LV shared trench was determined by estimation.

SKM understands Northpower's data quality improvements since 2004 have resulted in its LV network having been almost fully captured. Correction of asset class by cable type ("XLPE" or "PILC") has also occurred where applicable, as no PILC was reported on Northpower's network in 2004, which subsequently has resulted in a reduction to the quantity of XLPE cable originally stated.

Table 1 shows the reduction in 33kV, 11kV and LV cable type XLPE total lengths as a result of Northpower's data cleansing and capture projects, when compared against the estimated lengths and values stated in 2004.



Table 1: Correct Asset Register Errors: Assets included in error (Cables)

Opening 2004 ODV Values Asset	Quantity (m)	RC (\$'000)	DRC (\$'000)	ORC (\$'000)	ODRC (\$'000)
33kV Cables - xlpe	15,360	\$ 6,111	\$ 3,453	\$ 6,084	\$ 3,426
11kV Cables - xlpe	104,400	\$ 9,569	\$ 6,789	\$ 9,167	\$ 6,503
LV Cables - xlpe	315,670	\$ 19,355	\$ 10,823	\$ 19,355	\$ 10,823
Total	435,430	\$ 35,035	\$ 21,065	\$ 34,606	\$ 20,753
Value modified adjustment					
Asset	Quantity	RC	DRC	ORC	ODRC
	(m)	(\$'000)	(\$'000)	(\$'000)	(\$'000)
33kV Cables - xlpe - over-reported	(10,704)	\$ (5,074)	\$ (2,666)	\$ (5,078)	\$ (2,664)
11kV Cables - xlpe - over-reported	(15,741)	\$ (1,463)	\$ (1,010)	\$ (1,686)	\$ (1,091)
LV Cables - xlpe - over-reported	(12,331)	\$ (1,211)	\$ (712)	\$ (1,211)	\$ (712)
Total Movement	(38,776)	\$ (7,747)	\$ (4,388)	\$ (7,975)	\$ (4,468)
Adjusted 2004 RAB Values					
-	Quantity	RC	DRC	ORC	ODRC
Asset	(m)	(\$'000)	(\$'000)	(\$'000)	(\$'000)
33kV Cables - xlpe	4,656	\$ 1,037	\$ 787	\$ 1,006	\$ 762
11kV Cables - xlpe	88,659	\$ 8,107	\$ 5,779	\$ 7,481	\$ 5,412
LV Cables - xlpe	303,339	\$ 18,144	\$ 10,111	\$ 18,144	\$ 10,111
Total	396,654	\$ 27,288	\$ 16,677	\$ 26,631	\$ 16,285

Northpower's adjustment process has identified over-reporting of approximately 39 km of cable asset type XLPE in 2004, resulting in a cables asset value adjustment decrease of approximately \$4.5m.

Line Assets

In 2004 Northpower lacked reliable data to derive pole material for conductors resulting in an estimated value based on a ratio of 90 per cent concrete to 10 per cent wooden poles included in its 2004 ODV. By 2012 this data quality had improved and considered by Northpower to be over 90 per cent complete.

Data capture improvements have resulted in a correction to previously over-reported wooden pole quantities, as well as a reduction in LV line lengths due to the refinement and correction of previously estimated LV data, already discussed above.

Table 2 shows Northpower's proposed corrections to its lines asset category, with an estimated total reduction of approximately 475 km, the majority of which is LV lines, and a resulting ODRC value adjustment reduction of \$5.1m.



Table 2: Correct Asset Register Errors: Assets included in error (Lines)

Opening 2004 ODV Values									
	Quantity	RC	;	DF	-	OF		OD	
Asset	(m)	(\$'(000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)
33kV Lines - wooden	20,710	\$	1,109	\$	539	\$	1,109	\$	539
11kV Lines - wooden	156,220	\$	3,992	\$	2,115	\$	3,992	\$	2,115
LV Lines - concrete	1,472,550	\$	37,977	\$	19,731	\$	37,977	\$	19,731
LV Lines - wooden	84,380	\$	2,176	\$	1,131	\$	2,176	\$	1,131
Total	1,733,860	\$	45,255	\$	23,515	\$	45,255	\$	23,515
Value modified adjustment									
Asset	Quantity	RC	;	DF	≀C	OF	RC	OD	
	(m)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)
33kV Lines - wooden - over-reported	(12,628)	\$	(543)	\$	(184)	\$	(470)	\$	(134)
11kV Lines - wooden - over-reported	(145,909)	\$	(3,802)	\$	(1,421)	\$	(3,800)	\$	(1,417)
LV Lines - concrete - over-reported	(235,002)	\$	(4,429)	\$	(2,662)	\$	(4,429)	\$	(2,662)
LV Lines - wooden - over-reported	(81,068)	\$	(2,021)	\$	(901)	\$	(2,021)	\$	(901)
Total Movement	(474,607)	\$	(10,794)	\$	(5,168)	\$	(10,719)	\$	(5,115)
Adjusted 2004 RAB Values									
	Quantity	RC		DF	₹C	-	२८	OD	
Asset	(m)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)	•	000)
33kV Lines - wooden	8,082	\$	566	\$	355	\$	640	\$	405
11kV Lines - wooden	10,311	\$	190	\$	694	\$	192	\$	698
LV Lines - concrete	1,237,548	\$	33,549	\$	17,069	\$	33,549	\$	17,069
LV Lines - wooden	3,312	\$	156	\$	229	\$	156	\$	229
Total	1,259,253	\$	34,461	\$	18,347	\$	34,536	\$	18,400

3.2.2. Assets Excluded in Error: Cables / Lines

Assets Under-Reported

Northpower's 2004 ODV Report cited no "PILC" cable types on its network. Since undertaking its data cleansing projects and the populating of its modern GIS via the NDC project, Northpower proposes to correct its asset register and accurately record its PILC type cables. SKM note that the NDC project involved the capture of cables into the GIS using the original as-built drawings which contained the details of the cable types, size and date of construction.

Those assets proposed and their value adjustments are summarised in Table 3 below where approximately 11 km of 33kV cable and 21 km of 11kV cable represent a total ODRC value adjustment of approximately \$4m.



Table 3: Correct Asset Register Errors: Assets excluded in error (Cables)

Opening 2004 ODV Values Asset	Quantity (m)		RC (\$'000)		DRC (\$'000	0)	OR((\$'0		ODR (\$'0	
33kV Cables - pilc		0	\$	*	\$		\$	25	\$	8.
11kV Cables - pilc		0	\$	-	\$	*	\$	-	\$	
Total		0	\$	•	\$	•	\$	990	\$	9.50
Value modified adjustment							0.00	•	ODE	
Asset	Quantity		RC		DRC		OR		ODF	
	(m)		(\$'000)		(\$'00		(\$'0		(\$'0	
33kV Cables - pilc - under-reported	11,3	86	\$ 4,	452	\$	2,707	\$	4,452		2,707
11kV Cables - pilc - under-reported	21,1	84	\$ 1,	829	\$	1,278	\$	1,816		1,267
Total Movement	32,5	70	\$ 6,	281	\$	3,985	\$	6,269	\$	3,973
Adjusted 2004 RAB Values								_	005	
	Quantity		RC		DRC		OR		ODF	
Asset	(m)		(\$'000)		(\$'00	,	(\$'0	,	(\$'0	
33kV Cables - pilc	11,3	86		452	\$	2,707	\$	4,452		2,707
11kV Cables - pilc	21,1	84	\$ 1,	,829	\$	1,278	\$	1,816	\$	1,267
Total	32,5	70	\$ 6,	,281	\$	3,985	\$	6,269	\$	3,973

SKM notes that Northpower's under-reported PILC cable lengths are of a similar magnitude to those quantities over-reported in Section 3.2.1 above.

Under-reported line asset corrections relating to Northpower's 2004 estimated value, which was based on a ratio of 90 per cent concrete to 10 per cent wooden poles, have resulted in a total proposed ODRC value adjustment of approximately \$3.4m, see Table 4 below.

Table 4: Correct Asset Register Errors: Assets excluded in error (Lines)

Opening 2004 ODV Values	Quantity	RC		DR	RC	OF	C.	OD	RC
Asset	(m)	(\$'0	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'(000)	(\$'(000)
33kV Lines - concrete	186,410	\$	11,797	\$	6,661	\$	9,985	\$	4,849
11kV Lines - concrete	2,936,930	\$	75,051	\$	39,759	\$	74,670	\$	39,557
Total	3,123,340	\$	86,848	\$	46,420	\$	84,655	\$	44,407
Value modified adjustment							_		
Asset	Quantity	RC		DF		OF		OD	
	(m)	(\$'0	000)	٠.	000)	٠,	000)	•	000)
33kV Lines - concrete - under-reported	13,309	\$	789	\$	426	\$	412		224
11kV Lines - concrete - under-reported	245,293	\$	5,541	\$	3,252	\$	5,376	\$	3,178
Total Movement	258,602	\$	6,330	\$	3,678	\$	5,788	\$	3,402
Adjusted 2004 RAB Values									
	Quantity	RC	;		RC	OF	-		RC
Asset	(m)	(\$'(000)	(\$'	(000	(\$'	000)		000)
33kV Lines - concrete	199,719	\$	12,586	\$	7,087	\$	10,397	\$	5,074
11kV Lines - concrete	3,182,223	\$	80,592	\$	43,011	\$	80,046	\$	42,735
Total	3,381,942	\$	93,178	\$	50,098	\$	90,443	\$	47,808

Northpower has advised SKM that its data on pole material for conductors has improved to over 90 per cent complete, as of 2012. Northpower's data cleansing projects (excluding its network wide change of ownership review) have resulted in an additional 3 per cent in the networks total line length being captured, the majority of which is 11kV.



Northpower has considered dual circuits when the individual circuits share an identical span with another in service circuit operating at the same voltage level. Where dual circuits are identified, both conductors are flagged as being dual circuit. Northpower also considers a conductor to be underbuilt when it shares an identical span with another in service circuit operating at a higher voltage level.

Asset adjustments following network ownership review

Northpower has undertaken a network wide review of ownership details that has resulted in a moderate adjustment increase in total cable lengths for both 11kV and LV circuits (48 km) and a more significant adjustment increase for 11kV line lengths (290 km). SKM notes that the issue fo network ownership is something faced by all electrical distribution businesses. During the GIS capture a number of lines/cables were initially quantified as being owned by others. Northpower has reviewed these lines and found that the classifications were not correct.

Northpower has shared its "Asset Ownership Identification and Demarcation" Network Standards Manual with SKM which clearly sets out guidelines for identification and demarcation of electrical reticulation, inspection and maintenance guidelines and a transfer of ownership process for Northpower to follow. Northpower has advised that ownership changes from private to Northpower have occurred for the following reasons:

- Reticulation is identified as Northpower owned on original construction plans, vesting form or electricity agreement;
- High voltage lines that were constructed before 1st October 1984 (private ownership of HV lines only allowed following 1984 Electricity regulations implementation);
- Owners of private lines have signed confirmation of ownership form transferring ownership to Northpower;
- HV reticulation where there is no indication of private ownership on the original construction plan or other records and ownership by Northpower is consistent with Northpowers policy at the time of construction;
- Poles and lines installed within the road corridor (not including services for council or telecom infrastructure); and
- LV reticulation hard tapped to Northpower's network.

Northpower has supplied SKM with sample ownership changes and provided an illustration of these changes to SKM from its GIS. SKM understands that Northpower has not included any assets where ownership is disputed or unclear, as per ODV Handbook requirements.

Northpower's proposed adjustments to its 2004 ODV cable assets value, resulting from its network wide ownership review, equates to an increase of approximately \$2.6m, see Table 5 below.



■ Table 5: Correct Asset Register Errors: Change in Ownership (Cables)

Opening 2004 ODV Values Asset	Quantity (m)	RC (\$'(; 000)	DR (\$'(C 000)	OR (\$'(C 000)	ODF (\$'0	RC 000)
11kV Cables - xlpe	104,400	\$	9,569	\$	6,789	\$	9,167	\$	6,503
11kV Cables - pilc	0	\$	294	\$	₩.	\$	360	\$	8
LV Cables - xlpe	315,670	\$	19,355	\$	10,823	\$	19,355	\$	10,823
Total	420,070	\$	28,924	\$	17,612	\$	28,522	\$	17,327
Value modified adjustment									
Asset	Quantity	RC	;	DR	C	OF	C	ODI	RC
	(m)	(\$'	000)	(\$'0	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'(000)
11kV Cables - xlpe - change of ownership	15,400	\$	1,326	\$	1,026	\$	1,317	\$	1,024
11kV Cables - pilc - change of ownership	670	\$	54	\$	41	\$	54	\$	41
LV Cables - xlpe - change of ownership	32,531	\$	2,006	\$	1,527	\$	2,006	\$	1,527
Total Movement	48,602	\$	3,387	\$	2,595	\$	3,378	\$	2,592
Adjusted 2004 RAB Values									
•	Quantity	RC	;	DF	C	OF	₹C	OD	RC
Asset	(m)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'(000)
11kV Cables - xlpe	119,800	\$	10,896	\$	7,815	\$	10,484	\$	7,527
11kV Cables - pilc	670	\$	54	\$	41	\$	54	\$	41
LV Cables - xlpe	348,201	\$	21,361	\$	12,351	\$	21,361	\$	12,351
Total	468,672	\$	32,311	\$	20,207	\$	31,900	\$	19,919

Northpower's network wide review of ownership details, relating to 11kV lines assets has resulted in a proposed increase adjustment to its 2004 ODV by approximately \$4.4m, see Table 6 below.

Table 6 Correct Asset Register Errors: Change in Ownership (Lines)

Opening 2004 ODV Values									
	Quantity	RC		DF	₹C	OF	₹C	OD	RC
Asset	(m)		(\$'000)		(\$'000)		(\$'000)		000)
11kV Lines - concrete	2,936,930	\$	75,051	\$	39,759	\$	74,670	\$	39,557
11kV Lines - wooden	156,220	\$	3,992	\$	2,115	\$	3,992	\$	2,115
Total	3,093,150	\$	79,043	\$	41,874	\$	78,662	\$	41,672
Value modified adjustment									
Asset	Quantity	R	C	DF	SC.	OF	RC		RC
	(m)	(\$'	(000	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)
11kV Lines - concrete - change of ownership	289,588	\$	6,987	\$	4,422	\$	7,000	\$	4,428
11kV Lines - wooden - change of ownership	553	\$	15	\$	11	\$	15	\$	11
Total Movement	290,141	\$	7,003	\$	4,433	\$	7,016	\$	4,439
Adjusted 2004 RAB Values									
	Quantity	R	C	DF	RC	OF	RC	_	RC
Asset	(m)	(\$	'000)	(\$	(000	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)
11kV Lines - concrete	3,226,518	\$	82,038	\$	44,181	\$	81,670	\$	43,985
11kV Lines - wooden	156,773	\$	4,007	\$	2,126	\$	4,007	\$	2,126
Total	3,383,291	\$	86,045	\$	46,307	\$	85,677	\$	46,111

In SKM's opinion the process undertaken and resulting ODV adjustments appear reasonable and are consistent with the data improvements achieved by Northpower since 2004. The change of ownership corrections reflect asset data excluded in error from Northpower's 2004 ODV.



3.2.3. Assets Modified: Cable / Line Asset Age Adjustments

In Northpower's 2004 ODV the age of the network was derived from the conductor age, where known, however data capture was incomplete and relied on estimation of asset age or use of an asset default date. The age of line and cable assets located in the Dargaville area were estimated in consultation with local engineering staff. For conductors of unknown age a default age of 1974 was applied.

Northpower's asset adjustment process has utilised the same default date as used in 2004 however rather than relying on conductor age estimates, Northpower has used a hierarchy of tests applied to its assets which has sought to identify the first valid value from each step. The percentage of asset ages populated in the adjustment process has been determined from the hierarchy "source of age" shown in the following Table 7.

SKM is of the view that Northpower's approach in assessing its assets ages is reasonable and logically works toward minimising asset age estimation errors.

For underground cables Northpower has focused firstly on the conductor installation date, then the age via hyperlinked plans, then the age of connected conductors, the average age of cables on the feeder and finally the default age. As illustrated below, 5 per cent of sub-transmission and approximately 30 per cent of HV distribution and LV cables now rely on the default age 1974.

	Table	7:	Source	of	cable	asset	age	determination
--	-------	----	--------	----	-------	-------	-----	---------------

Source of Age	Sub-transmission	HV Distribution	LV
Conductor Installation Date	94%	46%	43%
Hyperlinked Plans	1%	14%	10%
Connected Conductors	0%	1%	11%
Average Age of Feeder	0%	8%	5%
Default	5%	31%	32%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Northpower has undertaken a similar asset adjustment process for its line asset classes as it has for its cables. The hierarchy of tests Northpower has applied to its overhead lines proceeded through the pole age (year manufactured and then installed date), age of poles on the related two spans, age (oldest) from hyperlinked plans (pole year of manufacture), average conductor installation date, age of pole in the related 8 spans, the average age of poles for the feeder, and finally the default age 1974.

The percentage of asset ages populated in the adjustment process has been determined from the hierarchy "source of age" shown in the following Table 8 below.



Table 8: Source of line asset age determination

Source of Age	Sub-transmission	HV Distribution	LV
Year of Manufacture	55%	61%	42%
Feeder	12%	10%	5%
Hyperlinks	11%	7%	6%
Related Poles - 2 Spans	1%	1%	3%
Conductor Install Date	2%	1%	1%
Related Poles - 8 Spans	0%	0%	1%
Default	19%	20%	43%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Due to much of the information and data extracts used for its 2004 ODV and their unique identifiers being lost, an accurate adjustment value associated specifically to the asset age adjustment is not possible. Rather than attempting to achieve this through manipulation of already aggregated data Northpower has based its asset adjustment process as a whole on the re-established asset ages (established through the methodology highlighted above), subsequently including any modification of value due to age correction in the asset errors adjustments stated in Sections 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 above.

In SKM's opinion this is a reasonable approach given the lack of original data to reference, use of upgraded GIS technology and the considered approach undertaken by Northpower in correcting asset errors, including age estimation.

For clarity, SKM notes all asset age adjustments are included within the modified value adjustments stated in Section 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 above. The stated values also include the standard life adjustments associated with restated asset classes, where cable assets are re-categorised from XPLE (45 years) to PILC (70 years) and where line asset classes are re-categorised from wooden pole type (45 years) to concrete pole type (60 years).

3.2.4. Assets Modified: Errors for 2005-2009 Assets

In 2007, Northpower introduced a new GIS based asset register system. In entering network asset information into this system, it became apparent that there were material differences in the records of 33kV, 11kV and LV lines and cables in the 2004 ODV relative to that recorded in the GIS. To address these asset register errors, Northpower elected to make a correction to its 2008 asset base disclosure (as recorded in AV1 of Northpower's 2008 information disclosure) under the 2008 electricity distribution information disclosure requirements. This one off adjustment increased the closing value of the regulatory value of system fixed assets by \$2.036m. The roll-forward value of this adjustment as at 31 March 2009 is calculated to be \$2.015m.



In order to establish its initial 2004 RAB under part 2.2 of the input methodologies (IMs), Northpower has now chosen to revisit these asset register errors in the 2004 ODV, undertaking a more comprehensive review than in 2008. The asset register corrections and value modifications are discussed in detail in this report. Northpower's current review is not incremental to the 2008 asset adjustment exercise, but rather reconsiders all asset adjustments again in their entirety. This review also considered other asset adjustments allowed for under part 2.2.1 of the IMs (ie reapplication of multipliers). Accordingly, in order to avoid double counting the asset register error corrections already made in the 2008 asset adjustment it is necessary to back out the value of these previous corrections from the current asset adjustment proposed by Northpower and detailed in this report. This offset is included in Appendix A of this report and reduces the value of asset adjustment being sought by Northpower to its initial RAB by \$2.036m, in 2008 dollars.

3.3. Reapplication of Asset Multipliers

Reference EDB IM cl 2.2.1(2)(c) and (d). EDBs may reapply multipliers where more accurate information has become available.

Northpower proposes to make three adjustments to its application of multipliers that were either used incorrectly or previously excluded from its 2004 ODV. These are to:

- Redefine areas where the Business District / CBD and Rocky Ground multipliers are applied;
- redefine the regions to which the urban multiplier is applied; and
- redefine the regions to which traffic management is applied.

3.3.1. Re-apply an existing multiplier: CBD and Rocky multiplier (Cables)

Central Business District Multiplier

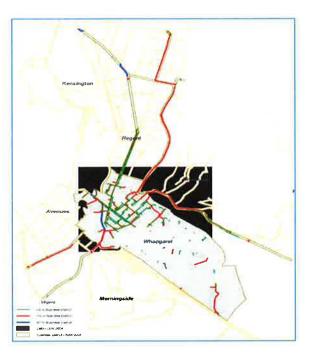
Northpower's report on its 2004 ODV stated a CBD multiplier of 1.2 was applied to those streets within the Whangarei Central Business District (CBD) that are likely to experience restricted access and significant reinstatement costs. A rectangular polygon was placed on the GIS in order to represent this area.

Northpower's adjustment process has considered Whangarei's CBD and arterial roads within the city boundary where traffic counts exceeding 10,000 vehicles per day. Two datasets have been used to produce these areas:

- 1. AADTrouteEvent shape files from Whangarei District Council
- 2. Department of Statistics spatial datasets (Area Unit = Whangarei Central)

Figure 1 below illustrates the difference between the CBD area used for the 2004 ODV (in black) and the area representing Northpower's adjusted RAB (in grey) application. The coloured lines represent LV cables (green), 11kV cables (red) and 33kV cables (blue).





■ Figure 1 Whangarei CBD multiplier 2004 ODV (black) and adjusted RAB (grey)

Following the reapplication of Northpower's existing CBD multiplier, given the new source datasets, the total length of LV underground cables covered by the multiplier increases from 9.2km to 13.5km, the 11kV total cable length applicable has increased from 9.7km to 16.8km, and 33kV underground cables applicable to the new dataset increased by 0.5km, to 1.2km. SKM notes a small increase to Northpower's 2004 ODV as a result of its reapplied CBD multiplier to the value of approximately \$169k.

Rocky Ground Multiplier

In its 2004 ODV report Northpower derived its rocky ground multiplier from previous construction experience and applied the multiplier in the form of a polygon GIS shape to an area adjacent to Bank Street in Whangarei, as shown by the black rectangle in Figure 2 below. Since 2004 Northpower has sourced a historical land survey map² from the Department of Lands and Survey which it now plans to base its application of its rocky ground multiplier on – shown in grey.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ PAGE 16

² New Zealand Land Inventory "Hukerenui – Whangarei", Edition 1 (1981), published by the Department of Lands and Surveys, New Zealand



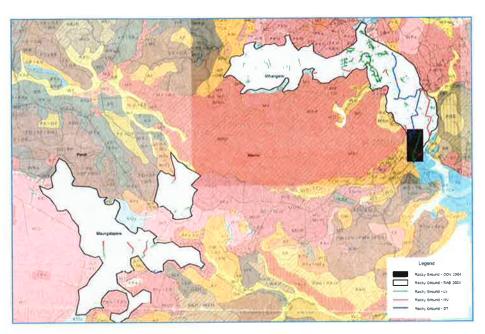


Figure 2 New Zealand Land Inventory with rocky ground multipliers superimposed

Northpower has defined its rocky ground area whereby the predominant soil type falls into one of the following classifications:

- Kiripaka boulder silt loam
- Kiripaka boulder silt loam, large boulder
- Kiripaka boulder silt loam with compact subsoil
- Kiripaka boulder silt loam with compact subsoil, large boulders

These areas overlap with the rectangular area used in Northpower's 2004 ODV and are consistent with Northpower's construction experience.

The grey area in Figure 2 represents the newly designated rocky ground areas and includes an indication of the LV (green), 11kV (red) and 33kV cables (blue) applicable to the multiplier.

Northpower has reapplied its 2004 ODV rocky ground multiplier (unchanged at 1.6) to the redefined areas covering rocky ground providing an increase to Northpower's 2004 ODV by approximately \$1.2m.

Table 9 below provides a summary of Northpower's combined CBD and rocky ground multiplier adjustments resulting in an adjustment increase to its 2004 ODV totalling \$1.393m



Table 9: Reapplying an existing CBD and Rocky multiplier

Asset	Quantity (m)	RC (\$'0	00)	DR (\$'0	C (00)	OR:		OD! (\$'(RC 000)
33kV Cables - xlpe - CBD	705	\$	55	\$	(361)	\$	55	\$	(371)
33kV Cables - pilc - CBD	0	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
11kV Cables - xlpe - CBD & rocky	3,728	\$	487	\$	289	\$	487	\$	297
LV Cables - xlpe - CBD & rocky	13,380		226	\$	177	\$	226	\$	177
Total	17,813	\$	769	\$	105	\$	769	\$	103
Value modified adjustment									
Asset	Quantity	RC		DR		OR		OD	
	(m)	(\$'0	,	(\$'0)00)		00)	•	000)
33kV Cables - xlpe - CBD	10	•	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
33kV Cables - pilc - CBD	1,206		87	\$	39	\$	87	\$	39
33kV Cables - xlpe - rocky	2,417		287	\$	261	\$	286	\$	260
33kV Cables - pilc - rocky	5,706		527	\$	274	\$	527	\$	274
11kV Cables - xlpe - rocky	4,592		225	\$	146	\$	243		164
11kV Cables - pilc - rocky	2,105		105	\$	70	\$	104		69
11kV Cables - xlpe - CBD	8,649	\$	174	\$	115	\$	161	\$	108
11kV Cables - pilc - CBD	690		13	\$	10	\$	13	\$	10
LV Cables - xlpe - rocky	24,096	\$	958	\$	455	\$	958	\$	455
LV Cables - xlpe - CBD	123	\$	31	\$	12	\$	31	\$	12
Total Movement	49,593	\$	2,407	\$	1,384	\$	2,410	\$	1,393
Adjusted 2004 RAB Values									
Asset	Quantity	RC		DF		OR	_	_	RC
	(m)	(\$'0	,	•	000)		000)	•	000)
33kV Cables - xlpe - CBD & Rocky	3,132		343	\$	(100)	\$	342		(111)
33kV Cables - pilc - CBD & Rocky	6,912		614	\$	313	\$	614		313
11kV Cables - xlpe - CBD & Rocky	16,969	\$	886	\$	550	\$	891		569
11kV Cables - pilc - CBD & Rocky	2,795		118	\$	80	\$	117		80
LV Cables - xlpe - CBD & Rocky	37,599		1,215	\$	645	\$	1,215		645
Total	67,407	\$	3,175	\$	1,489	\$	3,179	\$	1,496

3.3.2. Re-apply an existing / modified multiplier: Urban multiplier (Lines)

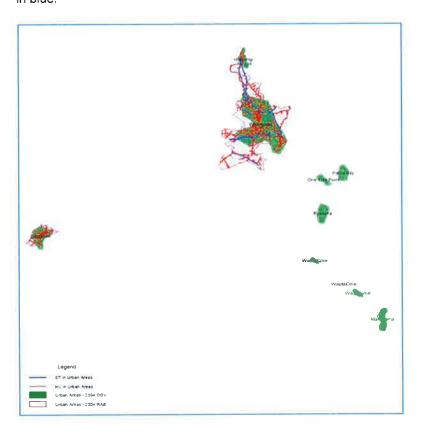
Northpower's 2004 ODV urban multiplier was applied to the urban boundaries of Whangarei, Dargaville, Hikurangi, One Tree Point, Parua Bay, Ruakaka, Waipu Cove and Mangawhai. The urban multiplier was applied manually to the identified regions, selected on the assumption of closer pole spacing required on overhead lines in these urban locations.

Northpower's adjustment process has adopted an external dataset sourced from Statistics New Zealand, "urban-areas-2001-to-urban-rural-profile-categories", in order to apply its urban multiplier to the Northpower network area. Northpower's revised urban areas have been selected from the dataset based on Statistics New Zealand's standard classification descriptions 'Main urban area', 'Minor urban area', and 'Secondary urban area'. This resulted in two areas nominated as urban locations on Northpower's network, these being Whangarei and Dargaville.

Figure 3 below provides an indication of the urban areas manually applied by Northpower and used in its 2004 ODV report (in green) and the newly defined areas (in grey) using its external dataset.



The newly defined areas are derived from Statistics New Zealand geographic area data files and their respective aggregated meshblocks³ corresponding to the Whangarei and Dargaville's urban location unique identifier. 11kV lines are marked as red coloured lines and 33kV lines are marked in blue.



■ Figure 3 Northpower's urban areas - 2004 ODV (green) and adjusted RAB (grey)

Northpower has also opted to reduce its urban multiplier relating to 33kV lines (from 1.5 to 1.2), to reflect a small increase in relation to its calculated average span length on its 33kV network, within the redefined urban areas. The effect of reducing its urban multiplier is a reduction to Northpower's 2004 ODV by approximately \$519k.

Northpower 11kV lines urban multiplier remains unchanged from its 2004 ODV report, being 1.5.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ PAGE 19

,

³ A meshblock is the smallest geographic unit for which statistical data is collected by Statistics New Zealand. Meshblocks aggregate to build larger geographic areas, such as area units, territorial authorities, and regional councils.



Northpower's redefining of its urban locations and the reapplication of its existing / modified urban multipliers has resulted in an increase of approximately 23.5km of 33kV lines and 69km of 11kV lines affected. The resulting impact on Northpower's 2004 ODV is a net increase adjustment of \$866k.

Table 10: Reapplying an existing Urban multiplier (Lines)

Opening 2004 ODV Values					_		_		
Asset	Quantity	RC		DR	_	OR		OD	
	(m)	(\$'0	000)	(\$'0	100)	(\$'0	000)	(\$'0	000)
33kV Lines - concrete - urban	33,506	\$	2,722	\$	1,622	\$	4,234	\$	1,656
33kV Lines - wooden - urban	3,723	\$	101	\$	46	\$	672	\$	325
11kV Lines - concrete - urban	231,000	\$	4,184	\$	2,191	\$	4,164	\$	2,181
11kV Lines - wooden - urban	0	\$		\$		\$	(6)	\$	
Total	268,229	\$	7,008	\$	3,859	\$	9,071	\$	4,162
Value modified adjustment									
Asset	Quantity	RC	;	DR	C	OF	≀C	OD	RC
	(m)	(\$'0	000)	(\$'0	000)	(\$1	000)	(\$'(000)
33kV Lines - concrete - urban	21,428	\$	236	\$	133	\$	590	\$	339
33kV Lines - wooden - urban	2,024	\$	25	\$	7	\$	21	\$	7
11kV Lines - concrete - urban	67,030	\$	932	\$	531	\$	891	\$	510
11kV Lines - wooden - urban	1,844	\$	37	\$	13	\$	35	\$	11
Total Movement	92,326	\$	1,230	\$	683	\$	1,537	\$	866
Adjusted 2004 RAB Values									
Asset	Quantity	RC	;	DR	C	OF	RC .	OD	RC
	(m)	(\$'0	000)	(\$'0	000)	(\$'	000)	(\$'	000)
33kV Lines - concrete	54,933	\$	2,958	\$	1,754	\$	4,824	\$	1,994
33kV Lines - wooden	5,747	\$	126	\$	54	\$	693	\$	332
11kV Lines - concrete	298,030	\$	5,116	\$	2,722	\$	5,055	\$	2,691
11kV Lines - wooden	1,844	\$	37	\$	13	\$	35	\$	11
Total	360,554	\$	8,238	\$	4,542	\$	10,607	\$	5,029

3.3.3. Re-apply an existing multiplier: Traffic Management

The ODV handbook provides allowances for where extensive traffic management provisions are required by road control authorities when considering the replacement costs of overhead lines and cables.

The extent of application of traffic management multipliers in Northpower's 2004 ODV report was estimated by sample and based on the requirement of the district councils. It was estimated that 12 per cent of primary lines and cables had Level 1 traffic management applied, and no level 2 traffic management multiplier's were applied.

Northpower's asset adjustment process has discovered errors in the application of the 12 per cent estimate of primary lines and cables resulting in inflated replacement costs to the value of approximately \$2.3m included in its 2004 ODV. This has been corrected during Northpower's adjustment process where the use of traffic data obtained from the Whangarei District Council -



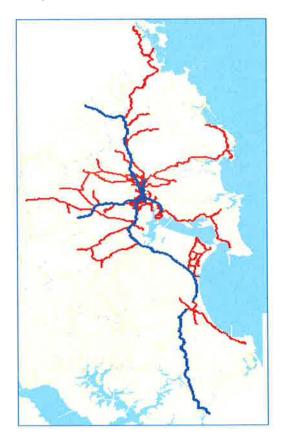
Dataset AADTrouteEvent shape files has determined the application of traffic management multipliers to its asset register.

Northpower's asset adjustment process has allowed for:

- Level 1 Low to Moderate Volume Roads AADT 500 to 10,000 vehicles per day

 This encompasses most urban streets, most rural roads, low volume state highways, some local roads (with or without a centreline) sealed or unsealed, except those that comply with the criteria of Level 2 and Level 3.
- Level 2 High Volume Roads AADT greater than 10,000 vehicles per day
 This encompasses major urban streets in the CBD, some arterial roads two lane two-way roads, one way streets and multilane roads.

Figure 4 below illustrates the roads qualifying for traffic management multipliers and included in Northpower's asset adjustment process. Roads representing Level 1 traffic management multipliers are coloured red and level 2 coloured blue.



■ Figure 4 Northpower's traffic management allowances

Northpower has applied its revised traffic management allowances in line with the ODV handbook:



Underground Cables:

- Level 1 temporary traffic management requirements \$6,000 per km
- Level 2 temporary traffic management requirements \$15,000 per km

Overhead Lines:

- Level 1 temporary traffic management requirements \$800 per km
- Level 2 temporary traffic management requirements \$1,500 per km

Table 11 Re-applying Traffic Management allowances (Cables) Table 11 and Table 12 provide the net adjustment to Northpower's 2004 ODV. Northpower has applied the traffic management multiplier to its cable assets resulting in a small net increase of \$353k to its 2004 ODV.

Table 11 Re-applying Traffic Management allowances (Cables)

Asset	Quantity (m)	RC (\$'0	; 000)	DF (\$'	RC 000)	OF (\$'0	RC 000)	OD (\$'0	RC 000)
33kV Cables - xlpe - traffic management level 1	(703)	\$	(4)	\$	(3)	\$	(4)	\$	(3)
33kV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 1	3,767	\$	23	\$	11	\$	23	\$	11
33kV Cables - xlpe - traffic management level 2	136	\$	2	\$	2	\$	2	\$	2
33kV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 2	361	\$	5	\$	3	\$	5	\$	3
11kV Cables - xlpe - traffic management level 1	3,385	\$	20	\$	14	\$	20	\$	14
11kV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 1	4,579	\$	27	\$	18	\$	27	\$	18
11kV Cables - xlpe - traffic management level 2	9,861	\$	148	\$	97	\$	148	\$	98
11kV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 2	217	\$	3	\$	2	\$	3	\$	2
LV Cables - xlpe - traffic management level 1	42,210	\$	253	\$	146	\$	253	\$	146
LV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 1	45	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
LV Cables - xlpe - traffic management level 2	7,589	\$	114	\$	63	\$	114	\$	63
LV Cables - pilc - traffic management level 2	0	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Movement	71,446	\$	592	\$	351	\$	592	\$	353

Northpower's application of traffic management multipliers to its line assets reflects a net decrease to its 2004 ODV by approximately \$1.4m (see Table 12). This is largely due to the incorrect application of Northpower's estimate used in the 2004 ODV report but also the application of external datasets on Northpower's much improved GIS database.



Table 12 Re-applying Traffic Management allowances (Lines)

Asset	Quantity (m)	R((\$') 000)	DF (\$'	RC 000)	OF (\$'	RC 000)	 RC 000)
33kV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 1	(5,030)	\$	(4)	\$	(2)	\$	(4)	\$ (2)
33kV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 1	(2,053)	\$	(2)	\$	(0)	\$	(2)	\$ (1)
33kV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 2	6,067	\$	9	\$	6	\$	9	\$ 6
33kV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 2	104	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
11kV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 1	(2,687,809)	\$	(2,150)	\$	(1,317)	\$	(2,150)	\$ (1,319)
11kV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 1	(153,311)	\$	(123)	\$	(40)	\$	(123)	\$ (48)
11kV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 2	47,816	\$	72	\$	45	\$	72	\$ 44
11kV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 2	222	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
LV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 1	(331,480)	\$	(265)	\$	(148)	\$	(265)	\$ (148)
LV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 1	(29,070)	\$	(23)	\$	(8)	\$	(23)	\$ (8)
LV Lines - concrete - traffic management level 2	38,681	\$	58	\$	33	\$	58	\$ 33
LV Lines - wooden - traffic management level 2	284	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Total Movement	(3,115,579)	\$	(2,427)	\$	(1,431)	\$	(2,427)	\$ (1,442)

3.3.4. Re-apply a modified multiplier

Reference EDB IM cl 2.2.1(2)(d). EDBs may make adjustments to multipliers in accordance with specific new multiplier ranges.

Northpower has not applied any modified multipliers to their 2004 RAB other than a reduction to its urban multiplier (33kV lines) discussed in Section 3.3.2.

3.4. Re-apply Optimisation and/or Economic Value Test

Reference EDB IM cl 2.2.1(2)(e). EDBs may reconsider the application of optimisation based on the network conditions during 2009.

Northpower has not proposed any optimisation or EV adjustments to its adjusted 2004 RAB.



4. Summary

Northpower's asset adjustment process has focused on two areas:

- Correcting assets that were included in error during the 2004 ODV; and
- the reapplication of existing / modified multipliers.

Northpower proposes an adjustment of \$5.994 million to its 2004 ODV (consisting of asset errors and the reapplication of multipliers) and an adjustment of \$2.954, million to its Initial RAB as at 31 March 2009 for the inclusion of load control relays. SKM notes Northpower has also included a reversal of a previous asset register correction from its 2008 information disclosure, to the value of \$2.036m in 2008 dollar terms.

Table 13 below summarises the impact on Northpower's adjusted 2004 RAB arising from the asset adjustment process.

■ Table 13: Summary of asset adjustment process

Asset	R((\$'	000)	 RC 000)	_	RC (000)	 RC (000)	(\$'	V 000)
2004 ODV	\$	88,659	\$ 48,895	\$	90,292	\$ 48,886	\$	48,886
Load Control Relays	\$		\$ 	\$	-	\$ -	\$	12.1
Correct Asset Register Errors: Included in error - Cables/Lines	\$	(18,542)	\$ (9,557)	\$	(18,693)	\$ (9,582)	\$	(9,582)
Correct Asset Register Errors: Excluded in error Cables/Lines	\$	12,611	\$ 7,663	\$	12,057	\$ 7,375	\$	7,375
Correct Asset Register Errors: Excluded in error Cables/Lines (Ownership)	\$	10,390	\$ 7,028	\$	10,394	\$ 7,032	\$	7,032
Re-apply Existing Multiplier	\$	1,802	\$ 987	\$	2,112	\$ 1,170	\$	1,170
Re-apply Modified Multiplier	\$		\$ 	\$		\$ -	\$	
Re-apply Optimisation or EV Test	\$	*	\$	\$		\$ -	\$	(#.5
2004 RAB	\$	94,920	\$ 55,015	\$	96,161	\$ 54,880	\$	54,880
Net Movement in RAB	\$	6,261	\$ 6,121	\$	5,869	\$ 5,994	\$	5,994

SKM notes the increase in Northpower's DRC value relative to its aggregated RC value when correcting asset register errors. This is largely due to the movement between asset categorises where the newly designated asset class standard life is longer. Specifically, where cables assets are re-categorised from XPLE (45 years) to PILC (70 years) and where line asset classes are recategorised from wooden pole type (45 years) to concrete pole type (60 years).

Appendix A Summary of Asset Value Adjustments: Schedule 5i

			Cor	Company Name For Year Ended	Northpower Limited 31-Mar-13	patic	
SCI	SCHEDULE 51: REPORT ON INTITAL RAB ADJUSTMENT Under clause 2.2.1 of the IM determination an EDB may undertake an asset adjustment process in setting their initial RAB.	eir initial RAB.	osina information	ett of project	evar anding 34	March 2012	
If the	If the EDB has adjusted its RAB in accordance with clause 2.2.1 of the IM determination, it must complete this schedule when uschosing information feature 5.2.1 of the IM determination, it must complete this schedule when uschosing information feature 5.2.1 of the IM determination, it must complete this schedule when uschosing information features 5.2.1 of the IM determination, it must complete this schedule when uschosing information features 5.2.1 of the IM determination, it must complete this schedule when uschosing information features 5.2.1 of the IM determination, it must complete this schedule when the IM determination is scheduled by the IM determination of the IM determination is scheduled by the IM determination of the IM determination is scheduled by the IM determination of the IM determination is scheduled by the IM determination of the IM determination is scheduled by the IM determination of	Senedule Wilell disci		o diaming of	300		
00 0	Summary of Engineer's Valuation Adjustments (at time asset enters regulatory asset register)	/ asset register) 2004 *	2005	2006		2008	2009
10	Asset adjustment process - adjustments	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
17 21	Include load control relays						2,954
4	Correct asset register errors for 2004 ODV assets						
5 4	Assets Included in Error: Cables	(4,468)					
15	Assets Included in Error: Line	(5,115)					
16	Assets Excluded in Error: Cables	3,973					
17	Assets Excluded in Error: Lines	3,402					
18	Assets Excluded in Error: Change of Ownership - Cables	2,592					
19	Assets Excluded in Error: Change of Ownership - Lines	4,439					
20	Course and envioleting course for 2005 - 2009 secute	4,824					
12	Collect asset register citors for the collect					(3000)	
22	Net off previous asset register corrections from 2008 information Discussure					(2,000)	
24			1	1	1	(2,036)	1
25	Re-apply an existing multiplier to 2004 ODV assets						
26	Re-apply existing CBD, Rocky and Urban multipliers	1,170					
27							
29		1,170					
30	Re-apply a modified multiplier to 2004 ODV assets						
32							
33		ř					
34	Re-apply optimisation or EV tests to 2004 ODV assets						
36							
37		ì					
38		5 004	200	1	1	(2.036)	2 954
& 8	lotal Value or adjustments by disclosure year includes assets which first entered the regulatory asset register in a disclosure year prior to 2004.						
41							

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ

PAGE 25



Appendix B Northpower Ltd Instructions to Engineer

PAGE 26



12th June 2012

Whangarei
Northpower Limited
28 Mt Pleasant Road
Raumanga
Whangarei 0110
Private Bag 9018
Whangarei Mail Centre
Whangarel 0146
New Zealand
Ph 09 430 1803
Fax 09 430 1804

Sinclair Knight Merz Limited 25 Teed Street PO Box 9806 Newmarket Auckland 1149

Attention: Richard Fairbairn

Dear Richard,

Initial RAB -Engineers Report

Thank you for your proposal to provide an Independent Engineers Report in relation to the establishment of an initial Regulatory Asset Base (RAB).

We require you to review the changes that we have made to our 2004 ODV and confirm that they meet with the requirements of asset adjustment process outlined in Clause 2.2.1 of the Commerce Commission's Input Methodology Determination. These adjustments include:

- Asset error adjustments
- Replacement cost multipliers
- Optimisation
- Economic value adjustments

SKM's output would be in the form of an Independent Engineers Report that meets with the requirements specified in Schedule C of the "Notice to Supply Information to the Commerce Commission Section 53ZD of the Commerce Act 1986" which was issued to Northpower on 16th March 2011.

In order to assist your review we would make available all the necessary information/resources and key personnel.

Regards

Bruno Petersen

Chief Financial Officer



Appendix C Northpower Load Control Relay Statement



Head Office
28 Mt Pleasant Road
Raumanga
Whangarel 0 I I i o
Private Bag 9018
Whangarel Mail Centre
Whangarel 0 148
New Zealand
Ph 09 430 1803
Fax 09 430 1804

www.northpower.com

26 March 2013

Cameron Parker Sinclair Knight Mertz PO Box 9806, Auckland, 1149

Via email: CParker@globalskm.com

Re: Northpower Regulated Asset Base Adjustments

I confirm that the depreciated historic cost of load control relays at customer premises on the Northpower network as at 31 March 2009 was \$2,954,463.

Regards

Northpower Limited

Dan Molloy

Chief Financial Officer



Appendix D PwC Load Control Relay Review



Dan Molloy Chief Financial Officer Northpower Limited

by email: dan.molloy@northpower.com

CC

Richard Fairbairn Sinclair Knight Mertz

by email: RFairbairn@globalskm.com

5 July 2013

Review of Northpower Limited's depreciated historical cost of load control relays

Dear Dan,

Background

Northpower Limited (Northpower) has elected to make certain asset adjustments to its initial Regulatory Asset Base (initial RAB) under clause 2.2.1 of the Electricity Distribution Business (EDB) Input Methodologies (IMs). As part of this, Northpower is electing under clause 2.2.1(2)(a) of the IMs to include load control relays as an 'included' asset in its initial RAB. In accordance with clause 2.2.1(3), load control relays are included at Depreciated Historical Cost (DHC) determined by applying Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as at 31 March 2009. Where sufficient records do not exist, then these assets must be included at the depreciated carrying value in the financial statements of the EDB. Northpower is proposing to include load control relays at DHC.

Under clause 2.12.3 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 (the IDD), Northpower must engage an independent engineer to review its proposed asset adjustments. The engineer must prepare a report detailing the minimum information requirements in Attachment C of the IDD. Northpower has engaged Sinclair Knight Mertz (SKM) to undertake this review and to prepare the required report. Under clause 3(e)(ii) of Attachment C of the IDD, SKM may rely on appropriately qualified parties to review the value of asset adjustments determined under GAAP. Accordingly, you have asked PwC to review Northpower's DHC evidence for load control relays in accordance with clause 2.2.1(3)(a) of the IMs.

This letter is subject to the Restrictions in Appendix A.

Our Review

Northpower has provided PwC with a copy of the company's:

DHC asset register reports for all distribution assets for the five financial years ending 31
 March 2009 to 2013



- audited tax asset register reports for all distribution assets for the financial years ending 31 March 2009 to 2013
- 2009 audited financial statements.

We have reviewed the DHC evidence for Northpower's load control relays against New Zealand International Accounting Standard 16 - property plant and equipment (NZ IAS 16). This standard prescribes requirements for initial recognition, measurement after recognition, and derecognition of property, plant and equipment. It also sets out requirements for depreciation and impairment of these assets.

Under this standard, assets are initially recognised at cost. Entities then have a choice to adopt either a 'cost model' (ie DHC approach) or a 'revaluation model' (ie fair value approach) going forward. The cost model specifies that property plant and equipment will be carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Depreciation must be allocated on a systematic basis over the assets useful life, where:

- useful life is determined by considering such matters as the expected usage of the asset, physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence or legal or similar limits
- the depreciation method (ie diminishing value or straight line) should reflect the pattern of future economic benefits expected to be consumed by the entity.

Assets are derecognised where they are disposed of or when no future economic benefit is expected from their use or disposal. Assets are impaired consistent with the application of NZ IAS 36 – impairment of assets.

In reviewing the DHC evidence for load control relays we note that:

- load control relays are initially recognised at cost. In particular, we note that the opening cost value in the DHC register is equal to that recorded in the audited tax asset register
- · no revaluations were recorded, consistent with a cost model
- additions and disposals are recorded within the DHC asset register
- · straight line depreciation is consistently applied.

We have also cross checked the total DHC for distribution assets (including load control relays, other distribution assets, and meters) with that reported in Northpower's 2009 financial statements. While we understand the stated figures are not audited, we note the total DHC in the asset register is consistent with that publicly reported.

Our review did not include any work in the nature of a financial audit. While we have undertaken the cross-checks described above against the tax asset register and financial statements, we have not verified any of the inputs involved.

PwC Page 2



Conclusion

Based on our review of the DHC evidence provided, we found no issues which suggest that the DHC for load control relays as at 31 March 2009 is inconsistent with GAAP, and therefore clause 2.2.1(3)(a) of the IMs.

The value of load control relays recorded in Northpower's DHC register as at 31 March 2009 is \$2,954,463.

Yours sincerely

Lynne Taylor Director

Email: lynne.taylor@nz.pwc.com

DDI: 09 355 8703

Craig Rice Partner

Email: craig.rice@nz.pwc.com

Office

DDI: 09 355 8641



Appendix A Restrictions

This report has been prepared for Northpower to review that the calculation of the DHC for load control relays at 31 March 2009 is consistent with GAAP. This report has been prepared solely for this purpose and should not be relied upon for any other purpose. We accept no liability to any party should it used for any purpose other than that for which it was prepared.

This report has been prepared solely for use by Northpower and may not be copied or distributed to third parties without our prior written consent. We understand and agree that the report will be provided and used by SKM, who in turn will provide it to Nel Consulting and the New Zealand Commerce Commission within its own report.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, PwC accepts no duty of care to any third party in connection with the provision of this report and/or any related information or explanation (together, the "Information"). Accordingly, regardless of the form of action, whether in contract, tort (including without limitation, negligence) or otherwise, and to the extent permitted by applicable law, PwC accepts no liability of any kind to any third party and disclaims all responsibility for the consequences of any third party acting or refraining to act in reliance on the Information.

We have not independently verified the accuracy of the input information provided to us, and have not conducted any form of audit in respect of this information. Accordingly, we express no opinion on the reliability, accuracy, or completeness of the information provided to us and upon which we have relied.

The statements and opinions expressed herein have been made in good faith, and on the basis that all information relied upon is true and accurate in all material respects, and not misleading by reason of omission or otherwise.

The statements and opinions expressed in this report are based on information available as at the date of the report.

We reserve the right, but will be under no obligation, to review or amend our report, if any additional information, which was in existence on the date of this report, was not brought to our attention, or subsequently comes to light.

This report is issued pursuant to the terms and conditions set out in letter of engagement dated 20 September 2011.



Appendix E Signed Statement by Engineer

Sinclair Knight Merz

PO Box 9806 Newmarket 1023 Auckland New Zealand Tel: +64 9 928 5500 Fax: +64 9 928 5501 Web www.skmconsulting.com



Dave O'RORKE Project Manager Northpower Ltd PO Box 9018 Whangarei 0148 New Zealand

29 July 2013

ZP01244/ZP00385

Dear Sir,

Statement Regarding Independent Engineer's Report on the Asset Adjustment Process of Northpower Ltd

Introduction

Sinclair Knight Merz Ltd (SKM) was requested by Northpower Ltd (Northpower) to undertake an independent review of proposed adjustments to Northpower's regulatory asset base as at 31st March 2004. This review was undertaken to determine the appropriateness of the proposed adjustments in respect of the process set out in clause 2.2.1 of the "Commerce Act (Electricity Distribution Services Input Methodologies) Determination 2010", 22 December 2010 (EDB IM).

SKM's findings are set out in the enclosed report which has been prepared to comply with the requirements for the Engineer's report in Attachment C of the Commerce Commission's information disclosure titled "Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012" (EDB ID), dated 1 October 2012.

Confirmation of Independence and Qualifications

I, as a chartered professional engineer (as defined in section 6 of the Chartered Professional Engineers Act 2002), can confirm that:

- 1) SKM has acted independently with respect to Northpower and its subsidiaries and affiliates;
- 2) SKM has significant experience in New Zealand, Australia and the United Kingdom in relation to the valuation of electricity networks for both regulatory and financial reporting purposes. SKM's review and the preparation of the report has been undertaken by Mr Cameron Parker, Mr Stephen Wightman and Dr Richard Fairbairn. Mr Wightman, Dr Fairbairn and Mr Parker are professionally qualified and experienced in the type of work concerned and are familiar with Northpower's network;
- 3) the report is in writing and accessible in electronic (PDF file-type) format and includes a copy of the written instructions provided to SKM by Northpower (included as Appendix B to the enclosed report), including any subsequent variations or modifications;



- 4) the report includes a table summarising the various asset value adjustments corresponding to Schedule 5i of the Information Disclosure Notice Templates (please see Appendix A to the enclosed report);
- 5) the report provides the minimum information for each category of asset adjustment outlined in Table 1 of Attachment C of the EDB ID, together with such additional information sufficient to allow a reader:
 - i. to understand the data, information, calculations and assumptions employed in respect of each category of asset adjustment;
 - ii. to understand the extent to which professional judgement was exercised by SKM and the effect of that judgement in deriving the resultant asset values;
 - iii. to verify the arithmetical accuracy of the asset adjustment calculations; and
- 6) the report may be publicly disclosed by Northpower pursuant to an information disclosure determination in relation to Northpower made by the Commission under section 52P of the Commerce Act (1986).

I can confirm that SKM is satisfied that:

- the rules in the ODV handbook have been properly applied for assets which had not had an ODV valuation calculated originally, as required by clause 2.2.1 of the EDB IM;
- ii. where values under Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (GAAP) have been relied on, those values have been supplied or reviewed by an appropriately qualified party (e.g. accounting practitioner); and
- iii. the report meets the requirements of Attachment C of the EDB ID.

SIGNED on behalf of Sinclair Knight Merz Ltd by:

Designated Engineer

R Fairbairn, MIPENZ, CPEng

Assessor

S. Wightman, MIPENZ Sinclair Knight Merz